МИНИСТЕРСТВО ПРОСВЯЩЕНИЯ РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ

федеральное государственное бюджетное

образовательное учреждение высшего образования

КРАСНОЯРСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ ПЕДАГОГИЧЕСКИЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ ИМ. В.П. АСТАФЬЕВА

(КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева)

Кафедра-разработчик

Кафедра английской филологии

РАБОЧАЯ ПРОГРАММА ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

ИНОСТРАННЫЙ ЯЗЫК. ПРАКТИЧЕСКИЙ КУРС

Направление подготовки:

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки) Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)

квалификация (степень): *бакалавр*

Форма получения образования: очная

Красноярск, 2022г.

Рабочая программа дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс.» составлена доцентом кафедры иностранных языков, к.филол.н. Лефлер Н.О. Рабочая программа обсуждена на заседании кафедры иностранных языков протокол № 9 от "10" мая 2017 г.

Заведующий кафедрой: доктор педагогических наук, профессор Петрищев В.И. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовк филологического факультета протокол № 8 от " 17 " мая 2017 г. Председатель НМСС ФФ Ревенко И.В.

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры иностранных языков

Протокол № 10 от 16 мая 2018 г.

Заведующий кафедрой:

доктор педагогических наук, профессор Петрищев В.И. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол №9 от " 20 " июня 2018 г. Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Donoel

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры английской филологии

Протокол № 5 от "8" мая 2019 г.

Заведующий кафедрой:

к. филол. наук доцент Бабак Т.П.

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

протокол № 9 от "16 "мая 2019 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А.

Рабочая программа дисциплины актуализирована на заседании кафедры английской филологии

Протокол № 4 от "23" апреля 2020 г.

Заведующий кафедрой:

к. филол. наук, доцент Бабак Т.П.

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол № 8 от 20 мая 2020г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ

Бариловская А.А.

Рабочая программа дисциплины Б1.В.15 «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» составлена доцентом кафедры английской филологии, к.филол.н. Лефлер Н.О.

Рабочая программа дисциплины Б1.В.15 «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» пересмотрена и обсуждена на заседании кафедры английской филологии

Протокол № 5 «12» мая 2021 г.

И.о.заведующего кафедрой:

к. филол. наук, доцент Битнер И.А.

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Smf

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета.

Протокол № 9 от «21» мая 2021 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А.

Рабочая программа дисциплины актуализирована и обсуждена на заседании кафедры английской филологии

Протокол № 5 от «04» мая 2022 г.

И.о. заведующего кафедрой

Smf

И.А. Битнер

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета.

Протокол № 9 от «11» мая 2022 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ

Бариловская А.А.

1. Пояснительная записка

Рабочая программа дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» для обучающихся 1-5 курсов по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 *Педагогическое образование* (с двумя профилями подготовки), Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: *Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)* (квалификация «бакалавр»), разработана в соответствии со «Стандартом рабочей программы дисциплины в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева», утвержденном Ученым советом университета «30» сентября 2015 г. (протокол № 9).

- 1.1. Место дисциплины структуре образовательной программы В «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» относится к обязательным дисциплинам Блока 1 Б1.В.15 вариативной части гуманитарного, социального экономического цикла структуры ООП бакалавриата. Вариативная часть программы бакалавриата является обязательной для освоения вне зависимости от обеспечивает направлений подготовки, формирование обучающихся компетенций, установленных ФГОС ВО по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки), Направленность Русский язык и иностранный язык (профиль) образовательной программы: (английский язык) (квалификация «бакалавр»), утвержденный приказом Министерства образования и науки РФ от 9.02.2016. № 91. Наряду с другими предметами данного цикла Иностранный язык. Практический курс развивает обучающихся, способствует коммуникативную культуру формированию представлений обучающихся о диалоге культур, осознанию себя как носителя культуры и духовных ценностей своего народа, национальной идентичности, норм морали и речевого поведения.
- **1.2. Целью** изучения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» совершенствование навыков и умений практического владения устной и письменной речью и переход к использованию английского языка как средства для расширения общего и лингвистического кругозора. Кроме того, целью является формирование у обучающихся коммуникативной компетенции, умений участвовать в общении в определенном круге ситуаций избранной сферы коммуникации, решая

возникающие при этом коммуникативные задачи при помощи адекватных этим задачам речевых действий.

1.3 Контроль результатов освоения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» осуществляется путем проведения текущего контроля (письменные аудиторные и домашние задания, монологические, диалогические высказывания, контроль чтения аудирования, подготовка презентаций), И проведения текущего контроля в виде лексико-грамматических тестов. Итоговый контроль осуществляется на зачете и экзамене, где студентам предлагается высказаться по одной из предложенных тем с использованием лексики и грамматики, пройденных за отчетный период. Оценочные средства результатов освоения дисциплины, критерии оценки выполнения заданий представлены в «Фонде оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации».

1.4Трудоёмкость дисциплины

Вид учебной	2 сем.	3 сем.	4 сем.	5 сем	6 сем	7 сем	8 сем	9 сем	Асем
работы	(кол-во часов)								
Общая трудоёмкость работы	306 (8,5)	252 (7)	54 (1,5)	108 (3)	216 (6)	144 (4)	72 (2)	108 (3)	72 (2)
Лекции	18 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	6 (0,1)	10 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	16 (0,4)
Семинары									
Лабораторные занятия	60 (1,7)	60 (1,7)	6 (0,2)	24 (0,6)	20 (1,5)	10 (0,3)	50(1,4)	74 (1,3)	18 (0,5)
КСР									
Внеаудиторная работа	192 (5,3)	142 (3,9)	6 (0,2)	74(2)	146 (3,1)	124 (2,4)	8 (0,2)	20 (0,3)	2 (0,1)
Итоговый контроль:	Экзамен 36 (1)	Экзамен 36 (1)	Экзамен 36 (1)		Экзамен 36 (1)	Зачет 36 (1)		Зачет 36 (1)	Зачет с оценкой 36 (1)

Планируемые результаты обучения

Задачи освоения дисциплины	Планируемые результаты обучения по дисциплине (дескрипторы)	Код результата обучения (компетенция)
- развитие	Знать фонетическую систему и	ОК-1
навыков чтения	языковой строй в целом,	ОК-5
учебной,	грамматический строй, лексику общего	
справочной,	и терминологического характера.	ПК-1
адаптированной, аутентичной и научно-популярной литературы на иностранном языке	Уметь читать, понимать и использовать в процессе обучения учебную, справочную, адаптированную, аутентичную и научно-популярную литературу на иностранном языке Владеть всеми видами чтения: изучающее, ознакомительное, поисковое и просмотровое для получения информации из зарубежных	
	источников	
- развитие навыков письма	Знать фонетическую систему и языковой строй в целом, и отдельные языковые уровни, грамматические явления и структуру, лексику общего и терминологического характера. Уметь передавать на иностранном языке и корректно оформлять информацию при письменном	ОК-1 ОК-5 ПК-1
	переводе и при передаче информации в письменном виде	

	Владеть основными навыками письма,	
	приемами аннотирования и	
	реферирования (аннотация, реферат,	
	эссе, деловое письмо), навыками	
	ведения дружеской переписки,	
	включая формат электронной	
	переписки, заполнения большинства	
	личных и деловых форм (анкеты,	
	резюме)	
- развитие	Знать основные значения изученных	ОК-1
навыков устной	лексических единиц, обслуживающих	ОК-5
речи (сообщение,	ситуации иноязычного общения в	OK-3
доклад,	социокультурной, деловой и	ПК-1
презентация,	профессиональной сферах	
дискуссия,	деятельности, предусмотренными	
монолог)	направлениями специальности	
	Уметь сообщать информацию на	
	основе прочитанного текста в форме	
	подготовленного монологического	
	высказывания (презентации по	
	предложенной теме) и обмениваться	
	информацией в процессе	
	диалогического общения; строить	
	развернутое высказывание в виде	
	иллюстрации, детализации,	
	разъяснения по предложенному тезису:	
	Владеть навыками построения	
	монологического высказывания и	
	ведения диалога, навыками	
	аргументированного изложения	
	собственной точки зрения в	

	межличностном и профессиональном	
	общении на иностранном языке	
аудирование:	Знать нужную информацию	ОК-1
воспринимать на	(селективное понимание); полную	ОК-5
слух	информацию (детальное понимание)	
информацию при	Уметь воспринимать иноязычную	ПК-1
общении (при	речь, построенную на программном	
прослушивании	материале с допущением некоторого	
аудиотекстов,	количества незнакомой лексики в	
просмотре	условиях непосредственного общения	
фильмов)	в различных ситуациях общения.	
	Владеть навыками понимания	
	учебных и аутентичных аудиотекстов с	
	разной степенью и глубиной	
	проникновения в их содержание в	
	рамках программных требований	
	(основную информацию (глобальное	
	понимание)	

Компетенции, согласно ФГОС ВО по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование, направленность (профиль) образовательной программы "Русский язык и иностранный язык" (квалификация «бакалавр»), утвержденный приказом Министерства образования и науки РФ от 04.12.2015. № 1426:

- OK-1 способность использовать основы философских и социогуманитарных знаний для формирования научного мировоззрения;
- OK-5 способность работать в команде, толерантно воспринимать социальные, культурные и личностные различия;
- ПК-1 готовность реализовывать образовательные программы по учебным предметам в соответствии с требованиями образовательных стандартов.

В результате освоения учебной дисциплины обучающийся должен знать: лексические единицы общего и терминологического характера; социокультурные

закономерности и особенности межкультурных взаимодействий; межкультурные различия, культурные традиции и реалии, культурное наследие своей страны и страны изучаемого языка; основные нормы социального поведения и речевой этикет, принятые в стране изучаемого языка;

использовать различные формы устной и письменной коммуникации на родном и иностранном языках в учебной и профессиональной деятельности; использовать знания иностранного языка для понимания специальных текстов; логически верно, аргументировано и ясно, строить устную и письменную речь, давать определения, приводить примеры И доказательства; толерантно воспринимать социальные И культурные различия; использовать знания иностранного языка для общения и понимания специальных текстов.

владеть: технологиями приобретения, использования и обновления гуманитарных знаний; различными способами вербальной и невербальной коммуникации; навыками коммуникации в родной и иноязычной среде; различными средствами коммуникации, в том числе, на иностранном языке; иностранным языком на продвинутом уровне, а также в объеме необходимом для возможности получения информации из зарубежных источников.

В основных видах речевой деятельности студенты должны знать, уметь, владеть:

чтение: понимать информацию при чтении учебной, справочной, адаптированной научно-популярной и аутентичной литературы в соответствии с конкретной целью; *говорение*: передавать на иностранном языке сообщения в форме монологического высказывания (в рамках указанной тематики) и обмениваться информацией в процессе диалогического общения; *аудирование*: воспринимать на слух информацию при общении (при прослушивании аудиотекстов, просмотре фильмов), выполнять упражнения на понимание услышанного; *письмо*: передавать на иностранном языке и корректно оформлять информацию при письменном переводе и при передаче информации в письменном виде; оформлять деловые письма.

1.6. Перечень образовательных технологий:

Выбор образовательных технологий для достижения целей и решения задач, поставленных в рамках учебной дисциплины обусловлен:

1) необходимостью формировать у обучающихся комплекса компетенций, как общекультурных, так и профессиональных, необходимых для осуществления межличностного взаимодействия и сотрудничества в условиях межкультурной коммуникации; 2) необходимостью обеспечивать требуемое качество обучения на всех его этапах.

Формы и технологии, используемые для обучения иностранному языку, реализуют компетентностный и личностно-деятельностный подходы, которые в свою очередь, способствуют формированию и развитию а) поликультурной языковой личности, способной осуществлять продуктивное общение с носителями других культур; б) способностей обучающихся осуществлять различные виды деятельности, используя иностранный язык; в) когнитивных способностей обучающихся; г) готовности их к саморазвитию и самообразованию, а также способствуют повышению творческого потенциала личности к осуществлению своих профессиональных обязанностей.

Учебный процесс базируется на модели смешанного обучения, которая помогает эффективно сочетать традиционные формы обучения и новые технологии.

Специфика дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» определяет необходимость более широко использовать новые образовательные технологии, наряду с традиционными методами, направленными на формирование базовых навыков практической деятельности с использованием преимущественно фронтальных форм работы. Таким образом, обучение иностранному языку происходит с использованием следующих образовательных технологий:

- 1) Технология коммуникативного обучения направлена, прежде всего, на формирование коммуникативной компетентности обучающихся, которая является базовой, необходимой для адаптации к современным условиям межкультурной коммуникации.
- 2) Технология разноуровневого (дифференцированного) обучения предполагает осуществление познавательной деятельности обучающихся с учётом их

индивидуальных способностей, возможностей и интересов, поощряя их реализовывать свой творческий потенциал. Создание и использование диагностических тестов является неотъемлемой частью данной технологии.

- 3) Технология модульного обучения предусматривает деление содержания дисциплины на вполне автономные разделы/модули, интегрированные в общий курс.
- 4) Информационно-коммуникационные технологии (ИКТ) в целом расширяют рамки образовательного процесса, повышая его практическую направленность, способствуют интенсификации самостоятельной работы обучающихся и повышению познавательной активности. В рамках ИКТ выделяются 2 вида технологий:
- 5) Технология использования компьютерных программ позволяет эффективно дополнить процесс обучения языку на всех уровнях. Разработанные компьютерные программы предназначены как для аудиторной, так и самостоятельной работы обучающихся и направлены на развитие грамматических и лексических навыков.
- 6) Интернет технологии предоставляют широкие возможности для поиска информации, разработки международных научных проектов, ведения научных исследований. Использование электронной почты и Цифрового кампуса ЮФУ позволяет оказывать консультационную поддержку обучающимся, осуществлять контроль письменных работ, выполняемых студентами самостоятельно.
- 7) Технология индивидуализации обучения помогает реализовывать личностноориентированный подход, учитывая индивидуальные особенности и потребности обучающихся.
- 8) Технология тестирования используется для контроля уровня усвоения лексических, грамматических знаний в рамках модуля, уровня сформированности навыков чтения и аудирования на определённом этапе обучения. Осуществление контроля с использованием технологии тестирования соответствует требованиям всех международных экзаменов по английскому языку. Кроме того, данная технология позволяет преподавателю выявить и систематизировать аспекты, требующие дополнительной проработки.

- 9) Проектная технология ориентирована на моделирование социального взаимодействия обучающихся с целью решения задачи, которая определяется в рамках профессиональной подготовки обучающихся, выделяя ту или иную предметную область. Использование проектной технологии способствует реализации междисциплинарного характера компетенций, формирующихся в процессе обучения английскому языку.
- 10) Технология обучения в сотрудничестве реализует идею взаимного обучения, осуществляя как индивидуальную, так и коллективную ответственность за решение учебных задач.
- 11) Игровая технология позволяет развивать навыки рассмотрения ряда возможных способов решения проблем, активизируя мышление обучающихся и раскрывая личностный потенциал каждого обучающегося.
- 12) Технология развития критического мышления способствует формированию разносторонней личности, способной критически относиться к информации, умению отбирать информацию для решения поставленной задачи.

Выбор образовательных технологий для достижения целей и решения задач, поставленных в рамках учебной дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» обусловлен потребностью сформировать у обучающихся комплекс общекультурных компетенций, необходимых для осуществления межличностного взаимодействия и сотрудничества в условиях межкультурной коммуникации, а также обеспечивать требуемое качество обучения на всех его этапах.

Формы и технологии, используемые для обучения иностранному языку, реализуют компетентностный и личностно-деятельностный подходы, которые в свою очередь, способствуют формированию и развитию а) поликультурной языковой личности, способной осуществлять продуктивное общение с носителями других культур; б) способностей обучающихся осуществлять различные виды деятельности, используя английский язык; в) когнитивных способностей обучающихся; г) их готовности к саморазвитию и самообразованию, а также способствуют повышению творческого потенциала личности к осуществлению своих профессиональных обязанностей.

2. Организационно-методические документы

2.1. Технологическая карта обучения дисциплине

Иностранный язык. Практический курс

(наименование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Направление подготовки: педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки), квалификация (бакалавр)

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки)

Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык) (очная форма обучения)

(указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения) (общая трудоемкость дисциплины <u>37</u> з.е.)

	Всего	Аудиторных часов				Внеауди	
Наименование разделов и тем	часов	Всег	лекц	семинар	лабор-	-	Формы и методы
дисциплины		О	ий	ОВ	X	торных	контроля
					работ	часов	
2 семестр							
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 1. <i>TEMA 1</i> . Weather	40	10	2		8	30	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 2. People	42	12	4		8	30	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль

							монологического
							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
						30	высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3. The Media	40	10	2		8		монологического
TEMA 3. The Wedia	40	10	2		0		высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 2.	40	10	2		8	30	монологического
TEMA 1. Health	40					30	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2. Natural World	42	12	4		8	30	монологического
TEMA 2. Natural World	42	12	4		0	30	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 3 Society and family	42	12	4		8	30	контроль диалогического
1111111 5 Society and family	72	12			U	30	высказывания, контроль

							монологического
							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36						экзамен
3 семестр			•				
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 3.	14	1	2		2	10	монологического
EMA 1. Science 14 4 2 2 1	10	высказывания, контроль					
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
	14	4	2		2		высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2. The Night						10	монологического
TEMA 2. THE NIGHT	14				2		высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Work and Industry	14	4	2		2	10	монологического
TEMA 5 WOLK and Industry	14	4	2		2	10	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	4	тест

14	4	2		2	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
4	2			2	2	тест
12	2			2	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
6	2			2	4	тест
12	2			2	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
4	2			2	2	тест
14	6	2		4	8	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
4	2			2	2	
	12 6 12 4	12 2 12 2 12 2 14 6	4 2 12 2 6 2 12 2 4 2 14 6 2	4 2 12 2 6 2 12 2 4 2 14 6 2	4 2 12 2 6 2 12 2 4 2 14 6 2 4	4 2 12 2 6 2 12 2 4 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 8

			T	1	ı	ı	
TEMA 2 Travel	10	6	2		4	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 3 Work	10	6	2		4	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 6. <i>TEMA 1</i> Language	10	4			4	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Advertising	10	4			4	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест

TEMA 3 Business	10	4		4	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36					экзамен
4 семестр						
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 7. <i>TEMA 1</i> Design	6	4	2	2	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
TEMA 2 Education	6	4	2	2	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
TEMA 3 Engineering	6	4	2	2	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточная аттестация	36					экзамен

5 семестр	_						
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 8.	6	2			2	4	монологического
TEMA 1 Trends		2			2	4	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
							контроль диалогического
		2					высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Arts and Media	6			2	4	монологического	
TEMA 2 Aits and Media					2	7	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
		2					контроль диалогического
	6				2		высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Crime				2		4	монологического
12mi e emile					_	•	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 9.	10	4	2		2	6	монологического
TEMA 1 Communication					_	C	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
TEMA 2 Environment	nment 8 4 2 2 4	4	контроль диалогического				
					_	•	высказывания, контроль

		1				
						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
8	4	2		2	4	монологического
O	7				4	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
						контроль диалогического
	4	2				высказывания, контроль
10				2	1	монологического
10				2	4	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
		2				контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
10	1			2	1	монологического
10	4	2		2	4	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
						контроль диалогического
	2				4	высказывания, контроль
6				2		монологического
				2	4	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
	8 10 10	10 4	10 4 2	10 4 2	10 4 2 2 10 4 2 2	10 4 2 2 4 10 4 2 2 4

TEMA 2 Globalisation	6	2		2	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
TEMA 3 Art	6	2		2	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
6 семестр						
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 12. <i>TEMA 1</i> Psychology	22	4	2	2	18	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Culture	22	4	2	2	18	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест

		1		ı	1	ı	
TEMA 3 Technology	22	4	2		2	18	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 13. <i>TEMA 1</i> Education and Employment	22	4	2		2	18	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Tourism and Conservation	26	6	2		4	20	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 14. <i>TEMA 1</i> International Relations	26	6	2		4	20	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест

TEMA 2 Health and Care	26	6	2		4	20	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36						экзамен
7 семестр	1	T	T	T		T	
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 15. <i>TEMA 1</i> Fashions and Consumerism	33	4	2		2	29	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Technology and Change	33	4	2		2	29	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 16. <i>TEMA 1</i> People and Ideas	32	4	2		2	29	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма,

						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Journalism and Media	37	8	4	4	29	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация						зачет
8 семестр						
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 17. <i>TEMA 1</i> Law and Society	18	16	4	12	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
TEMA 2 Arts and Entertainment	18	16	4	12	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 18. <i>TEMA 1</i> Business and Economics	18	16	4	12	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма,

							аудирование
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Science and Nature	14	14	2		12		монологического
TEMA 2 Science and Nature	14	14	2		12		высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
9 семестр							
							контроль диалогического
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 19.			2		6	2	высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 Does the Pronunciation	10	8					монологического
Matter?							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
	10	8	2		6		контроль диалогического
						2	высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 English and culture							монологического
							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Introduction to Learning							высказывания, контроль
Teaching Teaching	10	8	2		6	2	монологического
Teaching							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 4 Solving Communication							контроль диалогического
	10	8			8	2	высказывания, контроль
problems					8		монологического
							высказывания, контроль

	ı	T		ı		1	
							чтения, контроль письма
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 5 The Subject Metter of the							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 5 The Subject Matter of the English Language Teaching	10	8			8	2	монологического
English Language Teaching							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2		тест
							контроль диалогического
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 20.							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 Classroom Options, Skills	12	10	2		8	2	монологического
and Techniques							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 2 The Teaching of English							высказывания, контроль
Communication	10	8	2		6	2	монологического
Communication							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Communicative Approaches							высказывания, контроль
and Communicative Processes	10	8	2		6	2	монологического
and Communicative Processes							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 On Communicative							высказывания, контроль
Competence	12	10	2		8	2	монологического
Competence							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 5 Promoting English	10	8			8	2	контроль диалогического

Awareness					высказывания, контроль
					монологического
					высказывания, контроль
					чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточный тест	2	2		2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация					зачет
Семестр А					
					контроль диалогического
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 21.					высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 Successful Language	4	4	2	2	монологического
Strategies and Techniques					высказывания, контроль
					чтения, контроль письма
					контроль диалогического
TEMA 2 Thinking About Teaching					высказывания, контроль
and Learning	4	4	2	2	монологического
and Learning					высказывания, контроль
					чтения, контроль письма
					контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Designing Effective					высказывания, контроль
Instruction	4	4	2	2	монологического
Instruction					высказывания, контроль
					чтения, контроль письма
					контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 Teaching Tips: Strategies,					высказывания, контроль
Research, and Theory for College and	4	4	2	2	монологического
University					высказывания, контроль
					чтения, контроль письма
<u>РАЗДЕЛ</u> 22.	4	4	2	2	контроль диалогического

TEMA 1 The Case Against Teaching						высказывания, контроль
						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 2 How People Learn: Brain,						высказывания, контроль
Mind, Experience, and School	4	4	2	2		монологического
Willia, Experience, and School						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Active Learning: Creating						высказывания, контроль
Excitement in the Classroom	4	4	2	2		монологического
Exercisent in the Classicom						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 How Do I Organize My						высказывания, контроль
Lessons	4	4	2	2		монологического
Lessons						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточная аттестация	4	2		2	2	тест
Форма итогового контроля по уч.	36					зачет с оценкой
плану	30					
ИТОГО	1332	438			714	

2.2 Содержание разделов и тем дисциплины

Семестр 2.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 1

TEMA 1: «Weather»

Лексика: Слова, описывающие погоду.

Говорение: Обсуждение экстремальной погоды. Разговор про различную погоду и времена года.

Грамматика:

1) Present Simple and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Новости про ураган.

Чтение: Новости из Интернета про экстремальную погоду. Интервью из журнала с режиссёром документальных фильмов.

Письмо: Эссе про любимое время года.

TEMA 2: «People»

Лексика: прилагательные, описывающие личность.

Говорение: Обсуждение творческих людей.

Грамматика:

- 1) Past Simple.
- 2) Past Continuous.

Аудирование: Интервью с победителем марафона.

Чтение: Статьи из газеты про победителя марафона.

Письмо: Описание личности.

TEMA 3: «The Media»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, связанные с описанием ТВ программ.

Говорение: Обсуждение различных медиа источников. Разговор про новостные компании.

Грамматика:

- 1) Articles.
- 2) Relative Pronouns.

Аудирование: Интервью с медиа работником.

Чтение: Интервью с медиа работником. Статья про новостные организации в мире.

Письмо: Анонс ТВ программы.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 2

TEMA 1: «Health»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с медициной.

Говорение: Разговор про какой-то опыт в жизни. Обсуждение еды и диеты.

Грамматика:

1) Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Отрывок из доклада о благотворительности в области здравоохранения.

Чтение: Руководство к благотворительности в области здравоохранения. Статья из журнала про еду для здорового разума.

Письмо: Благодарственное письмо.

TEMA 2: «Natural World»

Лексика: Прилагательные, описывающие места, животных.

Говорение: Обсуждение островов, животных и различных мест.

Грамматика:

- 1) Comparatives.
- 2) Superalitives.

Аудирование: ТВ программа про острова.

Чтение: Статьи из газеты про животных.

Письмо: Эссе с использованием сравнительной и превосходной степенями сравнения прилагательных.

TEMA 3: «Society and Family»

Лексика: Различные возрастные группы людей.

Говорение: Обсуждение темы технологий в современной жизни. Обсуждение семейной жизни. Различные семьи.

Грамматика:

1) Will, may, might.

2) First Conditionals.

Аудирование: Встреча футуролога и бизнес инвестора.

Чтение: Объявление института анализа будущего. Статья про низкую

рождаемость в Германии.

Письмо: Статья про будущее.

Семестр 3

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 3

TEMA 1: «Science»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с наукой и преступлениями.

Говорение: Обсуждение правил и урегулирований в повседневной жизни.

Разговор об отношении к науке.

Грамматика:

- 1) Must.
- 2) Have to, had to.
- 3) Could.

Аудирование: интервью с судебным ученым.

Чтение: Обзор ТВ программы. Газетная статья про проблемы для женщин в науке в Великобритании.

Письмо: Описание графиков.

TEMA 2: «The Night»

Лексика: Прилагательные, оканчивающиеся на -ing/-ed.

Говорение: Разговор про проблемы со сном.

Грамматика:

1) Going to, hoping to, would like to.

Аудирование: Разговор про сон.

Чтение: Обмен электронными письмами. Статья из журнала про людей, которые работают ночью.

Письмо: История.

TEMA 3: «Work and Industry»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с работой и бизнесом.

Говорение: Разговор про промышленность.

Грамматика:

- 1) Used to.
- 2) Present Simple Passive.

Аудирование: Собеседование с работниками.

Чтение: Статьи про различные виды промышленности.

Письмо: Описание процесса.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 4

TEMA 1: «Global Affairs»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с людьми и организацией.

Говорение: Разговор про ООН. Разговор про большой бизнес и глобализацию.

Грамматика:

- 1) Present Continuous.
- 2) Past Simple Passive.

Аудирование: Разговор про расписание. Разговор про Интерпол.

Чтение: ООН. История Майкрософт.

Письмо: Эссе «За и против».

TEMA 2: «The Environment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с глобальным потеплением. Контейнеры и материалы.

Говорение: Разговор про причины и влияние глобального потепления. Обсуждение путей сокращения отходов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Present Perfect Continuous.
- 2) Phrasal Verbs.

Аудирование: Документальная запись про глобальное потепление.

Чтение: Эссе про глобальное потепление.

Письмо: Отчет.

TEMA 3: «Sport»

Лексика: Слова, связанные со спортом. Типы личностей.

Говорение: Разговор про спорт. Что бы сделали, если.... Обсуждение мирового кубка по футболу.

Грамматика:

- 1) Second Conditional.
- 2) Too, enough.

Аудирование: ТВ программа событий. Советы студентам перед экзаменом.

Чтение: Открытое письмо Премьер Министру. Статья из газеты про футбольных женщин-болельщиц.

Письмо: Официальное электронное письмо.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 5

TEMA 1: «Personality»

Лексика: Описание личности человека, прилагательные и существительные для описания внешности и характера.

Говорение: Умение описать сою внешность и характер, описать другого человека (члена семьи, друга, знаменитость).

Грамматика:

- 2) Вопрос к подлежащему.
- 3) Вопрос к дополнению.
- 4) Present Simple and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Разговор о внешности и личности. Радиоинтервью с психологом.

Чтение: Описания людей (выдержка из энциклопедии, статьи из журнала и Интернета).

Письмо: Эссе про внешность и характер человека.

TEMA 2: «Travel»

Лексика: Фразовые глаголы, слова и выражения на тему «Путешествия».

Говорение: Обсуждение путешествий и событий из прошлого.

Грамматика:

3) Past Simple and Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Разговор про путешествие заграницу. Интервью. Лекция.

Чтение: Статьи из журнала про путешествия и туризм, знаменитых открывателей.

Письмо: Биографическое портфолио.

TEMA 3: «Work»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, связанные с работой и временем.

Говорение: Описание различных видов профессий, важных вещей на работе, преимуществ и недостатков работы дома.

Грамматика:

- 4) Present Perfect Continuous.
- 5) Present Perfect Continuous and Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Монологи, описывающие профессии, работу дома. Разговор с советником при написании жизнеописания.

Чтение: Объявления о работе, статьи из журнала о работе дома, советы для собеседования.

Письмо: Написание резюме. Жизнеописание.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 6

TEMA 1: «Language»

Лексика: Фразовые глаголы, слова и выражения, связанные с изучением языка.

Говорение: Обсуждение письменных текстов, языка в будущем.

- 1) Future forms: will, going to.
- 2) Present Continuous.
- 3) First Conditional.

Аудирование: Разговор между двумя студентами. Радиоинтервью.

Чтение: Реклама языковых курсов. Статья про вымирающие языки.

Письмо: Обсуждение таблиц и графиков. Отчет.

TEMA 2: «Advertising»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, употребляемые при составлении и написании рекламы, методы рекламирования.

Говорение: Разговор про рекламу, описание и обсуждение фотографий, обсуждение различных источников рекламирования продукции.

Грамматика:

- 1) Second Conditional.
- 2) Comparisons.

Аудирование: Монологи про рекламу. Разговор про рекламные технологии.

Теледебаты о рекламе.

Чтение: Статья из журнала о рекламе, статья из газеты о рекламе для детей.

Письмо: Деловое письмо.

TEMA 3: «Business»

Лексика: Условия и должности в бизнесе, слова и выражения по теме.

Говорение: Планирование бизнес идеи. Обсуждение деловых дилемм. Разговор про достижения известных людей.

Грамматика:

- 1) Past Continuous.
- 2) Past Perfect.

Аудирование: Радио интервью о начале собственного бизнеса. Разговор про бизнес идею.

Чтение: Бизнесплан.

Письмо: Написание писем и e-mail.

Семестр 4.

<u>БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 7</u>

TEMA 1: «Design»

Лексика: Абстрактные существительные, прилагательные.

Говорение: Обсуждения предметов в доме, обсуждение дизайна, дизайнерство

новых предметов.

Грамматика: Modals.

Аудирование: Разговор в музее дизайна. Беседа с учителем.

Чтение: Отрывок из дизайнерской книги.

Письмо: Отчет.

TEMA 2: «Education»

Лексика: Слова и выражения по теме образование и обучение.

Говорение: Обсуждение образования, описание учителей, обсуждение образовательной системы.

Грамматика:

1) Relative Clauses.

Аудирование: Монолог про обучение в университете. Обсуждения курса обучения.

Чтение: Статья-рассуждение на тему «Раздельные учебные учреждения».

Письмо: Деловое письмо. Письмо-договор.

TEMA 3: «Engineering»

Лексика: Слова и выражения по теме.

Говорение: Обсуждение инженерных достижений.

Грамматика:

1) Passive Voice.

2) Articles.

Аудирование: Радио интервью с женщиной-инженером.

Чтение: Статья о женщинах-инженерах. Статья про астероидах на Земле.

Письмо: Описание процесса с использованием страдательного залога.

Семестр 5.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 8

TEMA 1: «Trends»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с покупками, новыми трендами, модой.

Говорение: Разговор о трендах, моде и одежде. Обсуждение работы, здоровья и общества.

Грамматика:

- 1) Infinitives.
- 2) Ing-forms.

Аудирование: Разговор между продавцом и управляющим магазина.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про фильмы и моду.

Письмо: Описание трендов, избегая повторов.

TEMA 2: «Arts and media»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством

Говорение: Умение вести дебаты как провести художественный грант.

Обсуждение знаменитостей и искусство. Обсуждение новых событий.

Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech

Аудирование: Разговор про собеседование на работе.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про медиа.

Письмо: Отчет с элементами обобщения.

TEMA 3: «Crime»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с деньгами, технологиями, преступлениями.

Говорение: Умение поддержать беседу на тему преступлений. Разговор про преступления и преступников.

Грамматика:

1) Third Conditional.

Аудирование: Монологи преступников. Монологи про ограбления. Лекция про безопасность дома. Лекция про безопасность для автомобилей.

Чтение: Статья из газеты про кибер преступления. Статья про психологию преступлений. Статья про банковские ограбления.

Письмо: Описание происшествий с описанием причин.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 9

TEMA 1: «Communication»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с общением. Идиомы.

Говорение: Обсуждение новшеств в коммуникации и исследованиях.

Грамматика:

- 1) Continuous Tenses.
- 2) State Verbs.
- 3) Perfect tenses.

Аудирование: Мнения о том, как быть хорошим коммуникатором. Достижения знаменитых людей.

Чтение: Великие речи.

Письмо: Написание и проверка электронных писем.

TEMA 2: «Environment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с окружающей средой.

Говорение: Обсуждение изменений в окружающей среде. Доклад о вулканах.

Грамматика:

1) Present Perfect and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Вопросы и ответы про вулканы. Советы по составлению опросника.

Чтение: Газетная статья про окружающую среду. Газетная статья про таяние арктических ледников.

Письмо: Составление опросника.

TEMA 3: «Sport»

Лексика: Идиомы, связанные со спортом.

Говорение: Обсуждение спортивных игр. Обсуждение мужчин и женщин в спорте.

Грамматика:

- 1) Few/little, a few/a little.
- 2) Definite and zero articles.

Аудирование: Разговор с учителем карате.

Чтение: Реклама клуба карате.

Письмо: Эссе.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 10

TEMA 1: «Medicine»

Лексика: Медицинские термины, люди, условия и лечение. Заболевания.

Говорение: Что делает доктора хорошим. Обсуждение медицинских и этический вопросов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Future Continuous.
- 2) Going to.

- 3) Present Continuous.
- 4) Future Simple.
- 5) Future Perfect.

Аудирование: Разговор профессора про вопросы медицины. Лекция о том, как использовать интернет в исследованиях.

Чтение: Статья про медицинский прорыв. Информация про малярию.

Письмо: Написание кратких отчетов.

TEMA 2: «Transport»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с транспортом.

Говорение: Обсуждение видов транспорта. Обсуждение тяжелого путешествия.

Грамматика:

- 1) Modal Verbs (future).
- 2) Modal Verbs (past).

Аудирование: Сообщение ВВС про новый вид транспорта.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про безопасность на дорогах. Статья о транспорте будущего. Статья про хорошее путешествие на поезде.

Письмо: Описание графиков, и таблиц.

<u>БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 11</u>

TEMA 1: «Architecture»

Лексика: Описание зданий, идиомы со словом bridge.

Говорение: Обсуждение и описание зданий. Обсуждение космических отелей. Сравнение мостов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Passive Continuous.
- 2) Passive Infinitives.

Аудирование: Интервью с архитектором.

Чтение: Выражение личного мнения о зданиях. Газетная статья про отели в космосе. Статья про знаменитые мосты.

Письмо: Описание здания.

TEMA 2: «Globalization»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с глобализацией.

Говорение: Обсуждение положительных и отрицательных аспектов глобализации.

Грамматика:

- 1) Verb Patterns.
- 2) Have something done.

Аудирование: Разговоры про глобализацию.

Чтение: Интернет сообщения про глобализацию. Статья про силу интернета.

Письмо: Краткое описание прочитанного.

TEMA 3: «Art»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством и художниками.

Говорение: Что такое искусство? Обсуждение произведений искусства и картинных галерей. Обсуждение фотографий.

Грамматика:

- 1) Very, really, extremely.
- 2) Adverb Position in the Sentence.

Аудирование: Разговор про выставки.

Чтение: Реклама выставки в картинной галерее. Портфолио трех художников.

Письмо: Описание картины или фотографии.

Семестр 6.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 12

TEMA 1: «Psychology»

Лексика: Глаголы с частицами. Идиомы со словом mind.

Говорение: Обсуждение ролей в команде. Организация активности в группе.

Обсуждение книг про преступления.

Грамматика:

1) Relative Clauses.

Аудирование: Отрывок из лекции про динамику в группе.

Чтение: Опус для родителей про давление на детей.

Письмо: Дисскусивное эссе.

TEMA 2: «Culture»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с аспектами культуры.

Говорение: Сравнение двух описаний изменений культур. Дебаты по различиям в культурах.

Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech

Аудирование: Монолог про культурный шок. Обсуждение ошибок, допускаемых из-за разницы в культуре.

Чтение: Отрывок из рассказа о культурном шоке. Мнения про соблюдение культурных ценностей.

Письмо: Официальное письмо.

TEMA 3: «Technology»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с технологиями.

Говорение: Обсуждение технологий и их преимуществ. Дебаты про уровень технологического прогресса.

Грамматика:

1) Conditionals.

Аудирование: Описание гаджетов и отношение к ним.

Чтение: Статья про страх к технологиям.

Письмо: Статья.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 13

TEMA 1: «Education and Employment»

Лексика: Слова и идиомы, связанные с образованием и трудоустройством.

Говорение: Обсуждение различий в системах образования. Обсуждение ключа к успешной жизни. Устройство на работу.

Грамматика:

- 1) Continuous Tenses.
- 2) Perfect Tenses.

Аудирование: Собеседование при трудоустройстве.

Чтение: Газетная статья про образование. Жизнеописание.

Письмо: Жизнеописание.

TEMA 2: «Tourism and Conservation»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с путешествием и сохранностью.

Говорение: Разговор про различные виды туризма. Обсуждение способов сохранения природы.

Грамматика:

- 1) Articles.
- 2) Modal verbs.

Аудирование: Интервью про туризм и сохранение природы.

Чтение: Брошюры каникул. Статья про боязнь пляжей.

Письмо: Эссе с элементами решения предложенной проблематики.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 14

TEMA 1: «International Relations»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с описанием характера, дипломатическим миром.

Говорение: Обсуждение национальных характеристик. Разговор про международные организации.

Грамматика:

- 1) Subordinate Clauses.
- 2) Modal Perfect.

Аудирование: Радиоинтервью -жизнь посла..

Чтение: Статья про национальные черты. Интервью с послом.

Письмо: Написание речи.

TEMA 2: «Health and Care»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с здравоохранением. Язык эмоций.

Говорение: Разговор про здоровье и фитнесс. Обсуждение системы здравоохранения в разных странах.

Грамматика:

1) Future Forms with to be

Аудирование: Речь на церемонии окончания учебного заведения.

Чтение: Статья про счастье. Статья про здравоохранение на Кубе.

Письмо: Описание визуальной информации.

Семестр7.

<u>БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 15</u>

TEMA 1: «Fashion and Consumerism»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с консюмеризмом.

Говорение: Обсуждение консюмеризма и материализма. Обсуждение роскоши в жизни. Обсуждение моды.

Грамматика:

- 1) Future in the Past.
- 2) Emphatic Structures.

Аудирование: Радиопрограмма про консюмеризм. Радиопрограмма про моду и социальную ответственность.

Чтение: Заголовки газет. Статья из модного журнала

Письмо: Краткий обзор прочитанного.

TEMA 2: «Technology and Change»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с технологиями. Идиомы со словом get.

Говорение: Обсуждение влияния технологических изменений. Разговор про технологические инновации.

Грамматика:

- 1) The Passive voice.
- 2) Causatives.

Аудирование: Диалог с советником по карьерному росту.

Чтение: Статья о том, что изменит мир. Статья про Гугл.

Письмо: Очерк о продажах.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 16

TEMA 1: «People and Ideas»

Лексика: Идиомы со словом hand.

Говорение: Обсуждение креативности. Разговор про местных (национальных) знаменитых людях.

Грамматика:

1) Conditionals.

Аудирование: Лекция про креативность.

Чтение: Статья про одаренных людей.

Письмо: Дискурсивное эссе.

TEMA 2: «Journalism and Media»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с масс-медиа. Идиомы со словом кеер.

Говорение: Обсуждение будущего газет. Разговор про важность журнализма.

Обсуждение новых источников для меда..

Грамматика:

1) Prepositional Verbs.

Аудирование: Медиа люди обсуждают свою работу. Разговор про журнализм.

Чтение: Газетная статья про журнализм. .

Письмо: Статья для газеты или журнала.

Семестр 8.

<u>БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 17</u>

TEMA 1: «Law and Society»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с правосудием.

Говорение: Разговор про различное поведение и негласные правила в обществе.

Обсуждение ювенального правосудия. Разговор про иммигрантов. Обсуждение ролей в команде. Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech.

Аудирование: разговор про преступления, совершаемые подростками и наказания. Разговор про иммигрантов.

Чтение: Статья про кампусы для малолетних преступников.

Письмо: Обзорное эссе.

TEMA 2: «Arts and Entertainment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством и развлечением.

Говорение: Обсуждение темы искусства и развлечений. Разговор про музыку.

Грамматика:

1) Non-Finite Clauses.

Аудирование: Преимущество Интернета.

Чтение: Развитие электронных технологий.

Письмо: Сценарий.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 18

TEMA 1: «Business and Economics»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с бизнесом и экономикой.

Говорение: Планирование распределения бюджета. Обсуждение причин глобального финансового кризиса.

Грамматика:

1) Phrasal Verbs.

Аудирование: Рассказ банкира об убыточности.

Чтение: Бизнесс и экономические новости из газет. Статья про глобальный финансовый кризис.

Письмо: Деловое письмо.

TEMA 2: «Science and Nature»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с наукой и природой.

Говорение: Обсуждение научной фантастики.

Грамматика:

1) Nominalisation.

Аудирование: Описание книг и фильмов.

Чтение: Отрывок из научного сообщения.

Письмо: Выражение собственных мыслей и идей по теме.

Семестр 9.

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 19

1. Does the Pronunciation Matter?

- 2. English and Culture
- 3. Solving Communication Problems
- 4. Introduction to Learning Teaching
- 5. The Subject Matter of English Language Teaching

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 20

- 1. Classroom Options, Skills and Techniques
- 2. The Teaching of English a Communication
- 3. Communicative Approaches and Communicative Processes
- 4. On Communicative Competence
- 5. Promoting English Awareness

Аттестационный семестр

<u>БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 21</u>

- 1. Successful Language Strategies
- 2. Thinking About Teaching and Learning.
- 3. Designing Effective Instruction
- 4. Teaching Tips: Strategies, Research, and Theory for College and University

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ № 22

- 1. The Case Against Teaching
- 2. How People Learn: Brain, Mind, Experience, and School:
- 3. Active Learning: Creating Excitement in the Classroom

How Do I Organize My Lessons

2.3 Методические рекомендации по освоению дисциплины

Рабочая программа дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» составлена с учетом знаний, умений и навыков обучающихся, которые изучали иностранный язык на предшествующем этапе обучения. РПД предназначена для обучающихся языковых специальностей педагогического вуза.

При работе с предложенной РПД особое внимание обучающиеся должны уделить формированию способности и готовности к межкультурной коммуникации, что предполагает развитие умений и навыков чтения и перевода текстов на английском языке, развитие навыков иноязычного общения.

Занятия по языку проводятся 1 раз в неделю. На занятии обучающимся предлагаются задания по всем видам речевой деятельности: аудированию, чтению, говорению и письму. Грамматика изучается по дополнительным учебникам. Обучающиеся могут пользоваться различными учебниками по грамматике, используя также и грамматические задания в Интернете. Согласно учебному плану, обучающиеся готовят курсовые работы в 8 семестре по темам, указанным в пункте 1.4. данной РПД. Обучающиеся должны уметь пользоваться словарями: англо-русским и русско-английским, справочной литературой, а так же адаптированными и аутентичными источниками.

После изучения каждой темы обучающиеся выполняют лексико-грамматический тест и готовят задание на говорение.

Внеаудиторные занятия предполагают самостоятельное выполнение лексико-грамматических упражнений и проектных заданий, чтение и перевод текстов тематической направленности.

Темы курсовых работ

- 1. Изменение английского языка под воздействием Интернета.
- 2. Поисковое чтение как один из механизмов повышения скорости понимания текста.
- 3. Проблемы интенсивного обучения английскому языку.
- 4. Идиомы в английском языке и их использование говорящими на английском языке как на неродном.

- 5. Метод проектов как способ организации самостоятельной работы.
- 6. Заимствования в английском языке.
- 7. Стилистические функции артикля в английском языке.
- 8. Речевое поведение учителя на уроках английского языка.
- 9. Неологизмы в английском языке.
- 10.Национально-культурная специфика Семантики ФЕ в английском и русском языках.

3. КОМПОНЕНТЫ МОНИТОРИНГА УЧЕБНЫХ ДОСТИЖЕНИЙ

3.1. Технологическая карта рейтинга дисциплины

Наименование	Цаправланна полготовин и уровани	Количество	
Паименование	Направление подготовки и уровень	Количество	
дисциплины	образования	зачетных	
	(бакалавриат, магистратура, аспирантура)	единиц	
	Наименование программы/ профиля		
Иностранный язык.	44.03.05 Педагогическое образование	37	
Практический курс	(бакалавр)		
	Направленность (профиль) образовательной		
	программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык		
	(английский язык)		
C	Смежные дисциплины по учебному плану		
Предшествующие: ши	кольный курс по иностранному языку, иностранн	ый язык курс	
бакалавриата			
Последующие: Актуальные проблемы иностранного языка 2-4 курс бакалавриата,			
деловой иностранный язык, специальный иностранный язык 1-2 курс магистратуры.			

	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ .	№ 1	
	Форма поботку*	Количество баллов 50 %	
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение, пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико- грамматических упражнений	3	5
	Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме	3	5
	Индивидуальное домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 2	
	Danie nacazy i*	Количество	баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	3	3
	Выполнение лексико-		_
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)	3	
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	5
	высказывания,	3	
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание	4	
	Письменная работа	3	5
	(аудиторная)	3	
Промежуточный	Экзамен	6	10
рейтинг-контроль	OKSAMON	U	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 3	
		Количество	баллов 25 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	3
	(составление по образцу)	2	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	3
	высказывания,		3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	3	7
	Письменная работа	1	2

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тестирование	3	6
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	U
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 4	
	Форма работы*	Количество	баллов 25 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	3
	(составление по образцу)	<u> </u>	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	3
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	3	7
	Письменная работа	1	2
	(аудиторная)	1	2
Промежуточный	Тестирование	3	6
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	U
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 5	
	Danie na Farra *	Количество	баллов 25 %
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	2
	(составление по образцу)	2	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	2
	высказывания,		3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	1	2

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Таатура орауууа	2	(
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	6
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 6	
	Danie na Farra *	Количество	баллов 25 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	2
	(составление по образцу)	2	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	•	2
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	2	4
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	1	2
	(аудиторная)	1	2
Промежуточный		2	
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	3	6
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 7	
	, ,	Количество	баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
•	Работа с текстом (чтение,	2	-
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	_
	высказывания,		5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5
	<u> </u>	1	

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тестирование	6	10
рейтинг-контроль	тестирование	U	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 8	
	Форма работы*	Количество	баллов 50 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	S	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)	3	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	5
	высказывания,	3	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание	4	3
	Письменная работа	3	5
	(аудиторная)	3	3
Промежуточный	Экзамен	6	10
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	U	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 9	
	Форма работих	Количество баллов	баллов 30 %
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	3
	пересказ, перевод)	1	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	4
	(составление по образцу)	2	4
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	3
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	J	7
	Письменная работа	1	4

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тестирование	3	6
рейтинг-контроль	тестирование	3	U
Итого		15	30
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 10	
	Dong no form *	Количество	баллов 30 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	4
	(составление по образцу)	2	4
	Подготовка		
	монологического	•	2
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	2	4
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа		_
	(аудиторная)	1	4
Промежуточный		2	
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	6
Итого		15	30
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		
		Количество	баллов 40 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	3	4
J 1	Работа с текстом (чтение,		_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	4
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	4
	упражнений		-
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	4	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	
	высказывания,		4
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	4	5
<u>l</u>	passing	•	<u> </u>

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тестирование	6	9
рейтинг-контроль	1	20	40
Итого	EARODI IŬ DARHEH	30	40
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		7 20 0/
	Форма работы*	Количество (
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	3
	пересказ, перевод)	-	
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	4
	(составление по образцу)	2	7
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	3
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	1	4
	(аудиторная)	1	4
Промежуточный	Тоступо ополуго	3	4
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	6
Итого		15	30
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 13	
	Ф*	Количество (баллов 30 %
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
	Работа с текстом (чтение,		2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений	_	
	Работа с диалогом		_
	(составление по образцу)	2	4
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	
	высказывания,		3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	_
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	1	4
	Intelligation parolla	1	-т

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	6
Итого		15	30
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		
		Количество	баллов 40 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	3	4
J 1	Работа с текстом (чтение,		_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	4
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	4
	упражнений		-
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	4	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	_	_
	высказывания,	3	4
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа		
	(аудиторная)	4	5
Промежуточный		_	_
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	6	9
Итого		30	40
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		
	, ,	Количество	баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
Tony zum pur eru	Работа с текстом (чтение,		
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	_
	высказывания,		5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5
	Internation parolla		

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Итого		30	50
711010	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		30
	Форма работы*	Количество	баппов 50 %
	Форма расоты	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
текущая работа	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	10
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
		3	5
	грамматических	3	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)		
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	5
	высказывания,		
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание		-
	Письменная работа	3	5
	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Зачет	Зачет 6	10
рейтинг-контроль	33, 13, 1		
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		
	Форма работы*	Количество	
	торми риссты	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	3	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	_
	высказывания,		5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	-

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Итого		30	50
111010	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		30
		Количество	баппов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
текущая расота	Работа с текстом (чтение,	J	10
	`	3	5
	пересказ, перевод) Выполнение лексико-		
		3	5
	грамматических упражнений	3	3
	Работа с диалогом		
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
		3	5
	высказывания,		
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание		
	Письменная работа	3	5
Промежуточный	(аудиторная)		
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Итого		30	50
111010	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ		30
		Количество	баппов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
текущая расота	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	10
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений	3	3
	Работа с диалогом		
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	
	высказывания,		5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5
	тисьменная расота	J	J

	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тастура ополуча	(10
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ	№ 20	
	Форма работы*	Количество	баллов 50 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	2	_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	2	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный			10
рейтинг-контроль	Зачет	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ .	Nº 21	
	, ,	Количество	баллов 35 %
	Форма работы*	min	Max
	Выполнение лексико-		
Текущая работа	грамматических	3	5
J , 1	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического		_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		_
	домашнее задание	3	5
	Письменная работа		_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный		_	10
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	5	10
<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>	

Итого		20	35	
	БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ .	№ 22		
	Форма работы*	Количество баллов 40 %		
		min	max	
	Выполнение лексико-			
Текущая работа	грамматических	3	5	
	упражнений			
	Работа с диалогом	3	5	
	(составление по образцу)	3	5	
	Подготовка		5	
	монологического	3		
	высказывания,	3		
	презентации по теме			
	Индивидуальное	3	5	
	домашнее задание	3		
	Письменная работа	3	5	
	(аудиторная)		3	
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	10	15	
Итого		25	40	

Итоговый раздел					
Содержание	Форма работы*	Количество баллов 25 %			
		min	max		
	Тестирование	15	25		
Итого		15	25		

Соответствие рейтинговых баллов и академической оценки:

Общее количество	Академическая
набранных баллов*	оценка
60 - 72	3 (удовлетворительно)
73 – 86	4 (хорошо)
87 – 100	5 (отлично)

МИНИСТЕРСТВО ПРОСВЯЩЕНИЯ РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ

федеральное государственное бюджетное

образовательное учреждение высшего образования

КРАСНОЯРСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ ПЕДАГОГИЧЕСКИЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ ИМ. В.П. АСТАФЬЕВА

(КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева)

Кафедра-разработчик

Кафедра английской филологии

УТВЕРЖДЕНО

на заседании кафедры

Протокол № 5 «04» мая 2022 г.

И.А. Битнер

Smf

ОДОБРЕНО

на заседании научно-методического

совета специальности

Протокол № 9 от «11» мая 2022 г.

А.А. Бариловская

ФОНД ОЦЕНОЧНЫХ СРЕДСТВ

для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся Иностранный язык. Практический курс (наименование дисциплины/модуля/вида практики)

Направление подготовки: *44.03.05 Педагогическое образование*

Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: *Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)*

квалификация (степень): бакалавр

Составители: Лефлер Н.О., доцент кафедры английской филологии

Красноярск, 2022г.

ЭКСПЕРТНОЕ ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

на фонд оценочных средств для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся по «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»

Направление подготовки: 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки)

Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)», бакалавриат, очная форма обучения

Шишкиной Татьяной Александровной, кандидатом филологических наук, доцентом, проведена экспертиза фонда оценочных средств (ФОС) РПП по «Иностранный язык. Практический курс», разработанной Лефлер Н.О., доцентом кафедры иностранных языков.

Разработчиками представлен комплект документов, включающий:

- 1) перечень компетенций с указанием этапов их формирования в процессе прохождения практики, которыми должен овладеть обучающийся в результате прохождения «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»;
- 2) методические рекомендации по прохождению практики, написанию отчета по практике, статьи, диссертационного исследования;
- 3) методические материалы, определяющие процедуру проведения оценивания.

Рассмотрев представленные на экспертизу материалы, эксперт пришел к следующим выводам:

- ФОС по «Иностранный язык. Практический курс», соответствует требованиям, предъявляемым к структуре, содержанию ФОС ОПОП ВО по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки) Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)»,бакалавриат, очная форма обучения.
- 1. Перечень формируемых компетенций, которыми должен овладеть обучающийся в результате освоения ОПОП ВО, соответствует:
- 1.1.1. ФГОС ВО «Образование и педагогические науки» по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки) Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)»;
- 1.1.2. Положению о формировании фонда оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной и итоговой аттестации обучающихся по образовательным программам бакалавриата в федеральном государственном бюджетном образовательном учреждении высшего образования «Красноярский государственный педагогический университет им. В.П. Астафьева».
- 2. Материалы для оценки результатов освоения ОПОП ВО:
 - 1) разработаны на основе принципов валидности, эффективности,

- надежности, объективности;
- 2) соответствуют требованиям к составу и взаимосвязи оценочных средств, полноте по количественному составу оценочных средств и позволяют объективно оценить результаты обучения, уровни сформированности компетенций.
- 3. Методические материалы ФОС содержат четко формулированные рекомендации по проведению процедуры оценивания результатов обучения и сформированности компетенций.
- 4. Направленность ФОС соответствует целям ОПОП ВО по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки) Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)».
- 5. Объем ФОС соответствует учебному плану подготовки.
- 6. Качество оценочных средств и ФОС обеспечивают объективность и достоверность результатов при проведении оценивания с различными целями.

Таким образом, структура, содержание, объем и качество (ФОС) РПП по Практический «Иностранный язык. курс» соответствует требованиям, предъявляемым к структуре, содержанию ФОС ОПОП ВО по направлению Педагогическое образование двумя 44.03.05 (c профилями подготовки) Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)» и отвечают предъявляемым требованиям.

К.ф.н., доцент кафедры иностранных языков и культуры речи ФГБОУ ВО Сибирская пожарно-спасательная академия ГПС МЧС России

г. Железногорск

Шишкина Т.А.

Контактные данные: 660059, г.Красноярск, пр. Красноярский рабочий, 77 e-mail: tatjana.schischkina@mail.ru

Подлинность подписи

удостоверяю Инспектор отдела кадров

отпектор отдела кадров Сибирской пожарно-спасательной академии ГПС МЧС России

1/5 00 20/01

1. Назначение фонда оценочных средств

- 1.1. **Целью** создания ФОС дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» является установление соответствия учебных достижений запланированным результатам обучения и требованиям основной профессиональной образовательной программы, рабочей программы дисциплины.
- 1.2. ФОС по дисциплине «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» решает задачи: повышение уровня практического владения иностранным (английским) языком. Критерием практического владения иностранным языком является умение уверенно пользоваться языковыми средствами в основных видах речевой деятельности: говорении, аудировании, чтении и письме. Практическое владение языком специальности предполагает также умение самостоятельно работать со специальной литературой на иностранном языке с целью овладения профессиональными компетенциями.
 - 1.3. ФОС разработан на основании нормативных документов:
- федерального государственного образовательного стандарта высшего образования по направлению подготовки <u>44.03.05 Педагогическое образование(с двумя профилями подготовки), направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: "Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)", квалификация (степень) бакалавр;</u>
- образовательной программы высшего образования по направлению подготовки <u>44.03.05 Педагогическое образование(с двумя профилями подготовки), направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: "Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)", квалификация (степень)бакалавр;</u>
- Положения о формировании фонда оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной и итоговой аттестации обучающихся по образовательным программам высшего образования программам бакалавриата, программам специалитета, программам магистратуры, программам подготовки научно-педагогических кадров в аспирантуре в федеральном государственном бюджетном образовательном учреждении высшего образования «Красноярский государственный педагогический университет им. В.П. Астафьева» и его филиалах.

2. Перечень компетенций с указанием этапов их формирования в процессе изучения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»

- 2.1. **Перечень компетенций,** формируемых в процессе изучения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»:
- **ОК-1** способность использовать основы философских и социогуманитарных знаний для формирования научного мировоззрения;
- **ОК-5** способность работать в команде, толерантно воспринимать социальные, культурные и личностные различия;
- **ПК-1** готовность реализовывать образовательные программы по учебным предметам в соответствии с требованиями образовательных стандартов;

2.2. Этапы формирования и оценивания компетенций

Компете	Дисциплины, практики,	Тип	Оценочное	
нция	участвующие в	контроля	средство/ КИМы	
	формировании компетенции			
			Номер	Форма
ОК-1	Общекультурные основы	текущий	1	чтение
	профессиональной деятельности, история, философия, основы права, политология,			
	культурология, естественнонаучная	текущий	2	говорени
	картина мира, филологический анализ	контроль		e
	текста, иностранный язык. Практический		3	аудирова
	курс, преподавание иностранного языка в			ние
	школе, выразительный потенциал	промежуточна	4	Зачет
	грамматики, практическая грамматика	я аттестация		
			5	экзамен
	речи, лингвострановедение, язык А.С. Пушкина, школьная тема в детской и	я аттестания		
	продросково-юношеской литературе,	71 07110010041071		
	вопросы истории английского языка,			
	актуальные проблемы иностранного языка,			
	культура речевого общения, русская			
	диалктология, русская историческая			
	лексикология и лексикография, учебная			
	практика, практика по получению			
	первичных профессиональных умений и			
	навыков, производственная практика, практика по получению профессиональных			
	умений и опыта профессиональный			
	деятельности, преддипломная практика,			
	подготовка к сдаче и сдача ГЭ, подготовка			
	к защите и защита ВКР			
ОК-5	Общекультурные основы	текущий	1	аудирова
	профессиональной деятельности,	контроль		ние
	философия, социология, культурология,	текущий	2	монолог
	психология, основы учебной деятельности студента, современные технологии	контроль		ическое
	обучения, иностранный язык.	1		высказыв
	практический курс, преподование			ание
	иностранного языка в школе, вопросы	текуший	3	промежу
	истории русского языка, производственная		-	точный
	практика, преддипломная практика,			тест
	социальные основы профилактики	промежутоцца	1	Зачет
	экстремизма и зависимых форм поведения	промежу 104на	 	3a 101
	в молодежной среде, подготовка к сдаче и сдача ГЭ, подготовка к защите и защита		5	DICOOMOU
	ВКР	-	J	экзамен
		я аттестация		

ПК-1	Психология, модуль «теоретические	текущий	1	аудирова
	основы профессиональной деятельности»,	контроль		ние
	педагогика, методика обучения русскому языку, Иностранный язык. Практический	текущий	2	Монолог
	курс, преподавание русского языка в	контроль		ическое
	школе, выразительный потенциал	_		высказыв
	грамматики, учебная практика,			ание
	производственная практика,	текущий	3	презента
	педагогическая практика, актуальные	контроль		ция
	проблемы иностранного языка, модуль	промежуточна	4	Зачет
	«интернатура», педагогическая интернатура, элективная дисциплина по	я аттестация		
	общей физической подготовке, элективная	промежуточна	5	экзамен
	дисциплина по спортивным и подвижным	я аттестация		
	играм, русская диалектология, русская			
	историческая лексикология и			
	лексикография, элективная дисциплина по			
	физической культуре для обучающихся с			
	ОВЗ и инвалидов, подготовка к сдаче и			
	сдача ГЭ, подготовка к защите и защита ВКР			

- **3. Фонд оценочных средств для промежуточной аттестации** 3.1. Фонды оценочных средств включают: <u>тесты, вопросы к зачету, вопросы</u> к экзамену, вопросы к зачету с оценкой.
 - 3.2. Оценочные средства
- 3.2.1. Оценочное средство Тест

Критерии оценивания по оценочному средству Тест

	Продвинутый	Базовый уровень	Пороговый уровень
	уровень	сформированности	сформированности
Формируем	сформированности	компетенций	
ые	компетенций		
компетенци	(07, 100, 7,)	(72 06 5	(60, 70, 6
И	(87 - 100 баллов)	(73 - 86 баллов)	(60 - 72 баллов)
	отлично/зачтено	хорошо/зачтено	удовлетворительно/зачте
			НО
ОК-1	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся способен
	способен на	способен на	на удовлетворительном
	высоком уровне	достаточно хорошем	уровне использовать
	использовать	уровне использовать	основы философских и
	основы	основы философских	социогуманитарных
	философских и	и социогуманитарных	знаний для формирования
	социогуманитарных	знаний для	научного мировоззрения
	знаний для	формирования	
	формирования	научного	
	научного		

мировоззрения	мировоззрения	

3.2.2. Оценочное средство Вопросы к зачету, вопросы к экзамену (Петрищев В.И., Лефлер Н.О.)

Критерии оценивания по оценочному средствуВопросы к зачету. Вопросы к зачету с оценкой. Вопросы к экзамену.

Вопросы к зачету. Вопросы к зачету с оценкои. Вопросы к экзамену.										
	Продвинутый уровень	Базовый уровень	Пороговый уровень							
	сформированности	сформированности	сформированности							
Формируем	компетенций	компетенций								
ые										
компетенци	(97, 100, 5,)	(72.96 50====)	(60.72.5====)							
И	(87-100 баллов)	(73-86 баллов)	(60-72 баллов)							
	отлично/зачтено	хорошо/зачтено	удовлетворительно/за							
OIC 1	0° ×	0° ×	чтено							
OK-1	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся							
	способен на высоком		способен на							
	уровне использовать	достаточно хорошем	•							
	основы философских	уровне использовать	* -							
	и социогуманитарных		основы философских и							
	знаний для	и социогуманитарных								
	формирования		знаний для							
	научного	формирования	формирования							
	мировоззрения	научного	научного							
		мировоззрения	мировоззрения							
ОК-5	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся не							
	полностью готов	вполне работать в	готов самостоятельно							
	работать в команде,	команде,	работать в команде,							
	толерантно	толерантно	толерантно							
	воспринимать	воспринимать	воспринимать							
	социальные,	социальные,	социальные,							
	культурные и	культурные и	культурные и							
	личностные различия.	личностные	личностные различия.							
	•	различия.	•							
ПК-1	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся не							
	полностью готов	вполне готов	готов самостоятельно							
	реализовывать	реализовывать	реализовывать							
	образовательные	образовательные	образовательные							
	программы по	программы по	программы по							
	учебным предметам в	учебным предметам	учебным предметам в							
	соответствии с	в соответствии с	соответствии с							
	требованиями	требованиями	требованиями							
	образовательных	образовательных	образовательных							
	стандартов	стандартов	стандартов							
	, 1	r1 1	r, 1							

4. Фонд оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости

4.1. Фонды оценочных средств включают: <u>аудирование, выполнение лексико-грамматических упражнений, работа с диалогом в группе (составление и исценирование), подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме, индивидуальное домашнее задание, письменная работа (аудиторная).</u>

4.2.1. Критерии оценивания см. в технологической карте рейтинга в рабочей

программе дисциплины Иностранный язык Практический курс.

		Количество
	Критерии оценивания	баллов
	Критерии оценивания	(вклад в
		рейтинг)
аудирование	Обучающийся полностью понимает основное содержание, умеет выделить отдельную, значимую для себя информацию, догадывается о значении незнакомых слов по контексту, умеет использовать информацию для решения поставленной задачи.	15
	Обучающийся не полностью понимает основное содержание, но умеет выделить отдельную, значимую для себя информацию, догадывается о значении части незнакомых слов по контексту, умеет использовать информацию для решения поставленной задачи.	12
	Обучающийся не полностью понимает основное содержание, не может выделить отдельные факты из текста, догадывается о значении 50% незнакомых слов по контексту, полученную информацию для решения поставленной задачи может использовать только при посторонней помощи.	10
выполнение лексико- грамматических упражнений	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые структуры отлично, также использует сложные семантические структуры, не допускает грамматические ошибки.	10
	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые структуры правильно, допускает ошибки при использовании сложных семантических структуры, редко допускает грамматические ошибки.	7
	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые	5

	T	
	структуры в основном правильно, допускает	
	некоторые грамматические ошибки.	
работа с	Задание полностью выполнено: цель общения	
диалогом в	достигнута, тема раскрыта в заданном объёме	
группе	(все перечисленные в задании аспекты были	
(составление и	раскрыты в высказывании).	
исценирование),	Социокультурные знания использованы в	
	соответствии с ситуацией общения.	
	Демонстрирует способность логично и связно	
	вести беседу: начинает при необходимости, и	
	поддерживает ее с соблюдением очередности	
	при обмене репликами, проявляет	15
	инициативу при смене темы, восстанавливает	
	беседу в случае сбоя. Используемый лексико-	
	грамматический материал соответствует	
	поставленной коммуникативной задаче.	
	Обучающийся демонстрирует большой	
	словарный запас и владение разнообразными	
	грамматическими структурами. Допущены	
	отдельные ошибки, которые не затрудняют	
	понимание.	
	Задание выполнено частично: цель общения	
	достигнута, но тема раскрыта не в полном	
	объёме. Социокультурные знания в основном	
	использованы в соответствии с ситуацией	
	общения. Обучающийся демонстрирует	
	хорошие навыки и умения речевого	
	взаимодействия с партнером: умеет начать,	
	поддержать и закончить беседу; соблюдает	12
	очерёдность при обмене репликами.	
	Используемый лексико-грамматический	
	материал в целом соответствует	
	поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Но	
	учащийся делает многочисленные языковые	
	ошибки или допускает языковые ошибки,	
	затрудняющие понимание.	
	Задание выполнено частично: цель общения	
	достигнута не полностью, тема раскрыта в	
	ограниченном объёме. Социокультурные	
	знания мало использованы в соответствии с	
	ситуацией общения. Демонстрирует	10
	неспособность логично и связно вести	
	беседу: не начинает и не стремится	
	поддерживать ее, не проявляет инициативы	
	поддерживать се, пе прольляет инициативы	

	при смене темы, передает наиболее общие идеи в ограниченном контексте; в значительной степени зависит от помощи со стороны собеседника. Демонстрирует ограниченный словарный запас, в некоторых случаях недостаточный для выполнения поставленной задачи. Делает многочисленные ошибки или допускает ошибки, затрудняющие понимание.	
подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме	Задание полностью выполнено: тема раскрыта в заданим объёме (все перечисленные в задании аспекты были раскрыты в высказывании). Социокультурные знания использованы в соответствии с ситуацией. Используемый лексико-грамматический материал соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Обучающийся демонстрирует большой словарный запас и владение разнообразными грамматическими структурами. Допущены отдельные ошибки, которые не затрудняют понимание. Логичность высказывания соблюдена: вступление, основная информация, заключение. Средства логической связи адекватны поставленной задаче и разнообразны.	15
	Задание выполнено частично: тема раскрыта не в полном объёме. Социокультурные знания в основном использованы в соответствии с ситуацией. Используемый лексико - грамматический материал в целом соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Но обучающийся делает языковые ошибки или допускает языковые ошибки, затрудняющие понимание. Логичность высказывания вполне соблюдена: вступление, основная информация, заключение. Средства логической связи адекватны поставленной задаче, но однообразны.	12

	Задание выполнено частично: тема раскрыта в ограниченном объеме, социокультурные знания мало использованы. Демонстрирует ограниченный словарный запас, в некоторых случаях недостаточный для выполнения постав ленной задачи. Логичность высказывания не вполне соблюдена: вступление, основная информация, заключение. Средства логической связи неадекватны поставленной задаче и однообразны.	10
письменная работа (аудиторная)	Задание выполнено полностью: содержание отражает все аспекты, указанные в задании; стилевое оформление речи выбрано правильно с учетом цели высказывания и адресата; соблюдены принятые в языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание логично: средства логической связи использованы правильно; текст разделен на абзацы; оформление текста соответствует нормам, принятым в стране изучаемого языка. Используемый словарный запас соответствует поставленной задаче; практически нет нарушений в использовании лексики. Практически отсутствуют ошибки. Высказывание логично; средства логической связи использованы правильно; Используемые лексические и грамматические структуры соответствуют поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Лексические, грамматические и орфографические ошибки отсутствуют.	10
	Задание выполнено: некоторые аспекты, указанные в задании раскрыты не полностью; имеются отдельные нарушения стилевого оформления речи; в основном соблюдены принятые в языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание в основном логично; имеются отдельные недостатки при использовании средств логической связи; имеются отдельные недостатки при делении текста на абзацы; имеются отдельные нарушения в оформлении текста. Используемый словарный запас соответствует поставленной	7

задаче, однако встречаются отдельные неточности в употреблении слов, либо	
словарный запас ограничен, но лексика	
1 1	
грамматических ошибок, не затрудняющих	
понимание текста. Орфографические ошибки	
практически отсутствуют. Текст разделен на	
предложения с правильным пунктуационным	
оформлением.	
Задание выполнено не полностью:	
содержание отражает не все аспекты,	
указанные в задании; нарушение стилевого	
оформления речи встречаются достаточно	
часто; в основном не соблюдены принятые в	
языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание не	
всегда логично; имеются многочисленные	
ошибки в использовании средств логической	
связи, их выбор ограничен; деление текста на	
абзацы отсутствует; имеются	
многочисленные ошибки в оформлении	5
текста. Использован неоправданно	
ограниченный словарный запас; часто	
встречаются нарушения в использовании	
лексики, некоторые из них могут затруднять	
понимание текста. Либо часто встречаются	
ошибки элементарного уровня, либо ошибки	
немногочисленны, но затрудняют понимание	
текста. Имеется ряд орфографических и/или	
пунктуационных ошибок, которые не	
значительно затрудняют понимание текста.	
Максимальный балл	100
Makening Dillin Court	100

6. Оценочные средства (контрольно-измерительные материалы) Вопросы к экзамену во 2 семестре Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Weather
- 2. People
- 3. The Media
- 4. Health
- 5. Natural World
- 6. Society and Family

Вопросы к экзамену в 3 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Science
- 2. The Night
- 3. Work and Industry
- 4. Global Affairs
- 5. The Environment
- 6. Sport
- 7. Personality
- 8. Travel
- 9. Work
- 10.Language
- 11. Advertising
- 12. Business

Вопросы к экзамену в 4 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Design
- 2. Education
- 3. Engineering
- 4. Trends
- 5. Arts and Media
- 6. Crime

Вопросы к экзамену в 6 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Communication
- 2. Environment
- 3. Sport
- 4. Medicine
- 5. Transport
- 6. Literature
- 7. Architecture
- 8. Globalisation
- 9. Art
- 10.Psychology
- 11.Culture
- 12. Technology
- 13. Education and Employment
- 14. Tourism and Conservation
- 15. International Relations
- 16. Health and Care

Вопросы к зачету в 8 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Fashions and Consumerism
- 2. Technology and Change
- 3. People and Ideas
- 4. Journalism and Media

Вопросы к зачету в 9 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Law and Society
- 2. Arts and Entertainment
- 3. Business and Economics
- 4. Science and Nature
- 5. Does the Pronunciation Matter?
- 6. English and Culture
- 7. Solving Communication Problems
- 8. Introduction to Learning Teaching
- 9. The Subject Matter of English Language Teaching
- 10. Classroom Options, Skills and Techniques
- 11. The Teaching of English a Communication
- 12. Communicative Approaches and Communicative Processes
- 13. On Communicative Competence
- 14. Promoting English Awareness

Вопросы к зачету с оценкой в Аттестационном семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Successful Language Strategies
- 2. Thinking About Teaching and Learning.
- 3. Designing Effective Instruction
- 4. Teaching Tips: Strategies, Research, and Theory for College and University
- 5. The Case Against Teaching
- 6. How People Learn: Brain, Mind, Experience, and School:
- 7. Active Learning: Creating Excitement in the Classroom
- 8. How Do I Organize My Lessons

Тестовые задания

2 семестр

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 1.

TEMA 1.

1 Use the words in the box to describe the weather.

hurri	cane flood windy cloudy humid blizzard foggy
thun	derstorm drought
0	Rain, wind, lightning and noise. <u>thunderstorm</u>
1	I couldn't see anything.
2	The snow is very bad and it's very windy.
3	There's no water to drink.
4	No blue skies today.
5	The rain closed the roads.
6	My home flew away.
7	I am hot and wet.
8	I couldn't keep my hat on.
	/ 8
2	Make sentences using the present simple or present continuous.
0	He / like / Chinese food.
	_He likes Chinese food
1	It / not / rain / outside / this morning.
2	Every / year / my family / go / to France.
3	There / not / be / any / good programmes / on TV / tonight.
_	
4	You / use / the library / often?
_	
5	The shop / give / a discount / on women's clothes / this week.
(Natural / maior / faulticana may / those them.
6	Mehmet / revise / for his exams / these days.
7	It / not / snow / in winter / here.
,	It / Hot / Show / III willter / Here.
8	You / understand / Pawel's English?
U	1 our anderstand rawer's English.
_	/ 8
3	Do these time expressions use the present simple or the present continuous?
0	right now <u>present continuous</u>
1	usually
2	always
3	currently
4	sometimes
5	these days

6 n	ever										
7 to	oday										
8 e	very ye	ar									
											/ 8
4_ P	ut the	verbs i	n the	box in	the cor	rect col	umn.				
	come	melt	do	trek	know	want	study	go	be		
Г					1						_
	STAT	E VEF	RBS			A	CTION	I VER	BS		
							co	те			7
ı					ı						1
											/ 8
5 Add	l appro	priate	word	s or ph	rases to	the dia	logue.				, ,
A: ⁰ _ <i>Le</i>	<u>t's talk</u>	_ abou	t cars.	Which	is the be	est car to	o buy?				
					Clio? I						
		•					lo you ³			the Pe	ugeot 307?
B: Noth	ning spe	cial re	ally. I	don't r	eally lik	e it.					
A: ⁴		_ do I.	It's to	oo slow	t but I do						
B: I'm	not ⁵		ab	out tha	t but I do	need a	bigger	car.			
A: 6		_ do I.	I also	don't	like the lice.	Nissan 1	Note.				
B: 7		_ you?	I thir	ık it's n	ice.						
A: Why											
B: I thin	nk it's r	nice ⁸ _		I'	ve got o	ne!					
										/	8
									TO	TAL	/ 40
TEMA	2								10		7 10
		adjecti	ives ii	the b	ox to the	e persor	. You	will no	ot need	l to use	them all.
polite	misera		cleve				nspirati		shy		
confide	nt tal	ented	lazy	stup	oid ruo	de qui	iet pa	atient	•		
PAUL	4		_	_	TIN	<u></u>					
She alw	ays has	s a smil	le on l	ner face	e. He	doesn't	like me	eting p	people.		
cheerfu	l										
She kno	ows the	answe	rs to a	ıll my	Не	doesn't	talk ver	y muc	h.		
question	ns.										
					He 1	never sn	niles.				
She is a	ılways l	nappy t	o wai	t for							
people.					He	can do l	ots of d	ifferer	nt thing	gs.	
She is s	ure she	will be	e succ	essful.	Не	doesn't	like wo	rk.			
											/ 8
2 Cor	rect the	e mista	kes ii	n these	sentenc	es in th	e past s	simple	.		
	ed to the						-	_			
]	went to	o the b	ank ye	esterda	y						

	ast week he drived to Athens.	
	he schools wasn't opened for three days.	
	<u> </u>	
D _	o you fed the birds?	
T	he museum haved two thousand visitors last week.	
D	rid you can swim when you were a child?	
M	Iariola seed her first film when she was twelve.	
Ī	didn't spoke to the electrician last night	
<u>H</u>	Use the prompts to make sentences using the past simple or past continuous. How he kill man? Yow did he kill the man? When bus arrive I read book	/ 8
	At eight o'clock film start	
	People live healthy lives thirty years ago	
	Sarah travel with her parents when she have the car accident	
	What you do at ten o'clock last night?	
	I not watch when the film start	
	He not very good at tennis	
	Which assistant work at 11 o'clock yesterday morning?	
	I not talk to you at that time	
	I finish university in 1999	
	When phone ring Artur not sleep	

		12
4	Use the words in the box to fill the gaps.	
	until afterwards then at first at the moment	
0	_At first I didn't understand the question but I did later.	
1	I really like my course	
2	I couldn't swim I was sixteen.	
3	I was driving for ten hours, I was very tired.	
4	It was easy at the beginning but it got harder.	
		/ 4
5	Add appropriate words or phrases to the dialogue.	_
	What do you ⁰ _think_ of Karl?	
R·	He's OK. I'm not ¹ about his girlfriend, Sienna, though.	
Δ·	Who's she? What does she ² ?	
	Oh, she's about 1 metre 72, thin with long blonde hair.	
	What does she 3 ?	
	She's a teacher. She's here at the party.	
	Is she? I haven't seen her. So what's she ⁴ ?	
	She's very 5 She loves talking to people. She's also rude. I don't like	
tha		
	do I. What's she ⁷ now?	
	Probably on Karl's computer checking her company emails. She's very hard-	
		40
T	TOTAL / 4	40
0	Fill in the gaps with the correct word.	
	Have you seen the new <u>series</u> <u>Hello Sunday!</u> on Channel 1?	
1	There's a <u>d</u> on animals at the North Pole tomorrow.	
2 3	Google is the most famous <u>s</u> <u>e</u> in the world.	
4		
4 Pit	_ _	
6	There's an <u>a</u> for a new MP3 player in the magazine. Most newspapers give a <u>w</u> on their website. They are usually	
	erviews.	
7		
	There's a good <u>a</u> in today's newspaper about the European ion.	
	Every Thursday I am at home watching my favourite <u>s</u>	
0	· · · · · · -	

Who be at home when the police come?

12

2	Correct the mistakes in these sentences.	
0	He works as painter <u>a</u>	
1	It is on an corner of Spencer Street.	
2	Sarp is on internet every day for six hours.	
3	People drive the cars too fast.	
4	Petra started at factory last week. A factory is very new	
5	The zoo is buying the elephant.	
6	He was listening to a music.	
7	What's on the TV tonight?	
2	Compulate the annual of the thoras and the same	/ 8
3	Complete the words in these sentences.	
0	Painting is my favourite ar_t	
1	He studied poli at university.	
2	His favourite hobby is phot	
3	Karol's father is a poli	
4	Karol's father is a poli He's seeing a psych for his phobia.	
5	I hated sci at school.	
6	This painting is by a very famous ar	
7	Many sci do not accept the results of these tests.	
8	Doctor Smith has a masters in psych	
		/ 8
4	Put the two sentences together using the relative pronoun in brackets.	, 0
0	Picasso was an artist. He became very famous. (who)	
-	Picasso was an artist who became very famous	
	Carrots are healthy vegetables. They can make your skin go orange. (which)	
1	Carrots are healthy vegetables. They can make your skin go orange. (which)	
2	UNICEF is an organisation. It helps children all over the world. (that)	
3	Peter is the man. He brings the post every day. (who)	
4 an	Newspapers are important means of communication. You can read them nywhere. (that)	
5	Fiona Smith is a student. She studies medicine. (who)	
6	PowerPoint is a computer programme. It helps you prepare presentations. (wh	ich)
7	Leonardo Da Vinci was a painter. He also invented many things. (who)	
8	The SAS are professional soldiers. They do the most dangerous missions. (wh	10)

5 A	dd appropriate woi	ds to the ph	rases to m	ake differen	nt ways of ma	king and
r	esponding to sugges					
0	<u>Let's</u> try and					
1	I think we			aph in the art	ticle.	
2	ab	out inviting l	David?			
3	What	can we d	o?			
4	I don't think we Let's		_go.			
5	Let's	invite Gre	eg! He's b	oring.		
6	Have you got		good ideas	s?		
7	do				ake the food?	
8	Is there anything _		you can	tell me about	t the accident?	
						/ 8
					TOTAL	, / 40
<i>TEM</i> 1 P	ut the words in the	box into the				_
	ase operation nu		surgery	treatment	surgeon	
	nutrition injury					
PER	RSON OR THING	COND	ITION	A(CTION	
surg	eon					
2	Complete the sent					/ 8
0	I <u>have never wor</u>	кеи	_ (never w	OIK) at the un	nversity.	thia rraan
1	Real Madrid					
2	The Peace Group _			(110t 1	iiiisii) tileii tes	search last
year.			(ba) *	no positivo ro	nlies to deta	
3 4	There					Eva today?
	How many people					
5	The catering compa	iny		(organise) the	reception
•	erday.			(10 A	2006
6	The meteor first					
7	In the last few days	, we			(receive) £35	0,000 in
	funds.			A	• .•	.4
8	The government			(ban) tl	ne magazıne tl	nree months
ago.						

He had to stop playing football because of his high <u>blood_pressure.</u> He's not sleeping at all. I think he has <u>i</u> There are a lot of <u>car in bread.</u> Hamburgers and pizzas are <u>j f</u> David always fails exams because he has poor <u>con</u> I need more <u>v so I am going to drink more orange juice.</u>	
There are a lot of <u>car</u> in bread. Hamburgers and pizzas are <u>j</u> <u>f</u> . David always fails exams because he has poor <u>con</u> .	
There are a lot of <u>car</u> in bread. Hamburgers and pizzas are <u>j</u> <u>f</u> . David always fails exams because he has poor <u>con</u> .	
Hamburgers and pizzas are j David always fails exams because he has poor con	
David always fails exams because he has poor con	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
I love s . It's my favourite fish.	
More people suffer from <u>dep</u> in winter than in summer.	
He's got a bad me . He can't remember anything!	
, ,	/ 8
Make sentences using the present perfect and since or for	/ 0
1	
The / light / not worked / Tuesday.	
The charity / work / with children / 25 years.	
vou / hear / from Mark / March?	
This / country / be / a republic / a century.	
They / not drive / the car / three days.	
Peter / not cook / a long time.	
Professor Jones / give / any lessons / last week?	
They / not meet / Graham / the last conference.	
_	Make sentences using the present perfect and since or for. I / be / a painter / 1989. be been a painter since 1989. The / light / not worked / Tuesday. The charity / work / with children / 25 years. you / hear / from Mark / March? This / country / be / a republic / a century. They / not drive / the car / three days. Peter / not cook / a long time. Professor Jones / give / any lessons / last week?

		o words to complete the dialogue.	
A: (Good morning. How ⁰ <i>can</i>	I help?	
B: 0	Good morning. I'm having trouble	sleeping.	
A: F	Imm. How long have ¹	this problem?	
	About two months.		
A: I	Does this happen ²	night?	
B: Y		_	
A: V	What about stress? Do you someting	mes ³	stressed by
wor			-
B: A	A little but not much.		
A: (OK. ⁴	seen an osteopath?	
	Yes. I saw one last week. He thinks		
		holesterol. You ⁵	
		to improve your general	
7	coffee	e at night either 8	
	can sleep better.	<i></i>	
•	1		/ 8
			/ 8
		TOTA	L / 40
TEN	MA 2		
	Put the words in the box into the	correct column	
	ch cliff coast forest lake		
ocac	BY THE SEA	INLAND	
bead		INDAND	
Deac	.11		
	~		/ 8
	_	correct comparative or superlativ	e.
	Winter is <u>less hot</u>		
		(good) party I have ever b	
2		(not important) p	erson in a
	pany? I don't think so.		
		(not clear) as	
		(ba	nd) in ten
•	rs' time.		
5	This year's conference will be _	(succ	cessful) than
	year.		
6	The choices are all bad but this	one is	(not bad)
than	the others.		
7	A sports centre is	(expensive) than	a play park.
8		(not intelligent) person in the	

 Many professors think that people and <u>gorillas</u> are related. There are always many <u>ra</u> in our garden in March. 	
The gi is never hungry because he can eat the highest leaves.	
Be careful on the beach. There are many <u>cr</u>	
4 There are two types of <u>el</u> , the African and the Indian, but they both ha	ve
big ears.	
	4
3 Is the underlined word a noun or a verb?	_
Make sure you plant the flowers carefullyverb	
1 The main cause of bad teeth is too much sugar.	
2 Don't damage my car!	
3 We'll ship the boxes to Turkey by next week.	
You can do a lot of harm with a pen and paper.	
• • •	
·	4
5 Choose the correct words to complete the sentences.	
0 <u>a</u> children believe in Father Christmas.	
a) Manyb) Muchc) Little	
1 How money do you have?	
a) a lot ofb) manyc) much	
2 animal charities can afford to build animal parks. They are too expensive	•
a) Littleb) Not muchc) Few	
There is not chance for Peter. He will fail the exam.	
a) manyb) muchc) lot of	
4 time and money is needed for the project.	
a) Manyb) Fewc) A lot of	
5 There is space to put my furniture. I need a bigger room.	
a) not manyb) fewc) little	
6 There are programmes on TV that I watch. I don't have the time.	
a) not much b) few c) little	
You were lucky! There's damage to your car.	
a) too fewb) not manyc) not much	
8 David hasn't got a friends at university.	
a) lot ofb) muchc) many	
	8
6 Fill in the gaps with words or phrases describing photographs.	Ü
I have two pictures in front of me. The first one is older so the second picture is more	
colourful and ${}^{0}\underline{clearer}$. The first picture ${}^{1}\underline{sh}$ a large family. The picture is	2
about 150 years old. The family ${}^{2}\underline{\mathbf{l}}$ very serious. In the ${}^{3}\underline{\mathbf{b}}$ ther	, 'A
is a garden. There are four children $\frac{\mathbf{w}}{\mathbf{w}}$ are sitting in front of the parents. The	
picture is quite dramatic.	
In the second picture we $\frac{5}{c}$ a moden family of four people. It is	
6un because the mother and father are wearing cowboy clothes. In 7 t	

<u>t</u> _	of the picture are the mother and father, sitting on horses and ⁸ <u>o</u> <u>r</u> are the children, wearing T-shirts and jeans. I think we should use first picture. It is more powerful.	ıse
	/ 8	
		40
T	EMA 3	40
1	Fill in the gaps with the correct word connected with age.	
	A <u>baby</u> can't walk.	
1	A <u>r</u> person doesn't have to work.	
2	A <u>m</u> person should be careful with their health.	
3	A young <u>a</u> could be finishing university soon.	
4	A c can ride a bicycle.	
5	A <u>t</u> always fights with parents.	
6	An <u>e</u> person may have grandchildren.	
7	A <u>th</u> probably has children.	
8	An <u>a</u> is probably still at school.	
		/ 8
2	Fill in the gaps with will, won't, may or might.	
0	There <u>won't</u> be a class tomorrow. The teacher is sick.	
1	This summer it be hotter than last year. I'm not sure.	
2	I not be able to get to the party tonight. I'll let you know.	
3	The government definitely have an election this year, I'm sure.	
4	Some people need more vitamins than others.	
5	Do you think we have air cars in a thousand years?	
6	It probably rain tomorrow but check the weather report.	
7	The computer has a virus. You definitely have to buy a new one.	
8	David is always late but he be on time tomorrow. It's possible.	
		/ 8
3	Are these sentences true or false? Correct the false ones by making change	S
to	the underlined adjectives.	
0	He almost died. He is very <u>lucky</u> . <u>true</u>	
1	He always fails his exams. He's very <u>careful</u> .	
2	A calculator is <u>unuse</u> in English exams	
3	What a terrible thing to say! You are so <u>unkind</u> !	
4	I feel very <u>comfortableless</u> with new people.	
5	He has no chance. It's <u>hopeless</u> .	
6	That's a very <u>unusual</u> pen. Where did you buy it?	
7	He nearly won. He is very <u>luckyless</u> .	
		7
4	Use the prompts to make sentences with the first conditional.	
0	I / pass / my university exam / I / be / a graduate.	
<u>If</u>	I pass my university exam I will be a graduate.	
1	All men and women / work / birth rate / definitely / decrease.	

2	We / lose / the contract / I / be / responsible.
3	The government / not change / their decision / the minister / resign.
4	We / need / childcare / we / have / another child.
5	You / not come / you / not see / Esra.
6	I / change / the time / it / not be / suitable.
7	David / not phone / what / you / do?
8	He / not pay / the fine / he / find / the book / today.
9	Sarah / want / the ticket / you / phone me?
	/9
5	Put these sentences from a TV programme in the right order.
a)	So what do you think about smoking?
b)	Because when you smoke, I have to inhale your smoke.
c)	I think it's important that people don't blame others for their decisions. If you choose good health you won't stand near a smoker.
d)	OK. Calm down, everyone!
e)	Personally, I disagree. I love smoking. Why can't I smoke?
f)	That's a good point, but what about my choice to have good health?
g)	Well, I have to disagree. Sometimes I don't have a choice where to stand. Have you ever been in a room full of smoke?
h)	Personally, I think smoking is a bad thing and should be made illegal.
i)	Only if you stand next to me. What I think is that everyone should have the choice to smoke or not to smoke.
	/ 8
	TOTAL / 40

<u>3 семестр</u> БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 3 *TEMA 1*

1	Fill in the gaps with the correct word. The first letter(s) are given for you.	
0	Can you <u>keep</u> a secret?	
1	Can you <u>an</u> the results of the tests?	
2	The police will study the <u>e</u> before making a decision.	
3	My baby went to the doctor for her first $\underline{\mathbf{v}}$.	
4	Sherlock Homes was able to <u>s</u> many crimes.	
5	Explorers <u>d</u> new places.	
6	It was his hand. Look! Those are his <u>f</u> .	
7	The judge said he was innocent. He didn't <u>c</u> the cri	me.
8	The investigation didn't <u>re</u> any new evidence.	
		/ 8
2	Write sentences with the same meaning using must or have to.	
0	It is a very good idea to ring your mother tonight.	
<u>Yo</u>	u must ring your mother tonight	
1	It is necessary to not smoke in restaurants.	
2	It is not necessary to drive your car to my house.	
3	If you forget to buy a birthday present, your mum will be angry.	
4	The law says it is necessary to wear a seatbelt in cars.	
-	The law says it is necessary to wear a seatoen in ears.	
5	You may take this course if you want.	
6	It is necessary that you do not walk on the grass.	
7	The university wants every person to show their identity card at the entrance.	
8	Sports Club rule: Always wear sports shoes in the gym.	
O	Sports Club fule. Mways wear sports shoes in the gyin.	
		/ 0
2	Change the preposition to make a convect physics	/ 8
3 0	Change the preposition to make a correct phrase. opinion to something of	
1	angry in someone	
2	history in something	
3	proud at someone	
4	received something to someone	
5	belong from something	
6	afraid in something	
7	lead on something	
8	happened with someone	
9	spend money in	
10	-	
11	be good to sport	

12	separate to something	
		/ 12
4	Choose the correct words to complete the sentences.	
0	In my last company we $\underline{\underline{b}}$ wear a suit. I wore jeans.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
1	you play tennis when you were a child?	
	a) Had tob) Did not have to c) Couldd) Could not	
2	I'm sorry, I come to the party yesterday. I was sick.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
3	I loved the old market. You always find fresh vegetables.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
4	My car broke down, so I take the bus.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
5	You buy me a new watch. I was happy with my old one.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
6	Were you at the game? I see you.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
7	We take the exam again because we failed it the first time.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) couldd) could not	
		/7
5	Use the phrases in the box to complete the sentences.	, ,
	onnected led to caused so means that meant that	
	America lea to caused so means that meant that	
0	The drunk driver <u>caused</u> the accident.	
	The new law people have to drive more	slowly
2	All offices have computers people need	
	how to use the Internet.	to learn
	The development of planes is to the development of the development of planes is to	nent of
	the motor car.	
4	The death of the Prime Minister a new e	lection
5	I lost my house keys. This I couldn't get	
	ouse.	into my
-10	/ 5	(
	TOTAL	/ 40

TEMA 2

1 Use the words in the box to complete the sentences.
sleep in sleep for sleepless sleep well sleep the

	sleep in sleep for sleepless sleep well sleep through doze	
	sleepy wake up fall asleep	
0	I don't go to the cinema. I always sleep through the whole film.	
1	I have been studying very hard. I didn't three days!	
2	Don't expect me at work tomorrow morning. I'm going to	
3	My grandfather always has a in the afternoons.	
4	, David! You're going to be late. Good night!	
5	Good night!	
6	He looks very tired. I think he had another night.	
7	I think it's time for bed. I'm very	
8	I always have a glass of water before I	
		/ 8
2	Complete the sentences using the correct verb patterns.	7 0
0	Esra / enjoy / work / at hotel.	
-	ra enjoys working at the hotel	
1	Scientists / seem / know / cure.	
	Seleminate A Seem Amon A Care.	
2	I / look forward / meet / you.	
3	You / need / say / more / about / this topic.	
4	I / not / like / swim / in winter.	
-	2 / 220 0 / 2220 / 3 // 2222 / 222 // 2220220	
5	The body / keep / work / 24 hours / a day.	
6	The Americans / succeed / land / on the moon / 1969.	
7	You / manage / find / the answer / to my question.	
8	Babies / tend / sleep / on their backs.	
	<u>-</u>	
		/ 8
3	Decide whether the missing word uses -ing or -ed.	7 0
0	This lesson is very	
1	The news all of us.	
2	Having three children is very	
3	What an story!	
4	Historians are by discoveries of new documents.	
-		

4 0	Choose the correct This person wo		<u>b</u>	
	a) engineer	b) teacher	c) nurse	d) office
WO	rker			
1	-	to wear a uniform.	-	
	a) astronomer	/ 1	baker d) cleaner	
2	-	to use the telephone all		1) 11
	a) security guard	b) engineer	c)baker	d) call-centre
<i>N</i> O: 3	rker	ly ha dana at night		
	a) astronomer	ly be done at night. b) cleaner	c) engineer d) r	nirce
ļ	·	rks with sick people.	c) engineer u) i	iuise
	a) baker	b) astronomer	c) nurse	d) security guard
	a) baker	b) astronomer	c) harse	
				/
,	Rowrite the cente	nces using <i>going to</i> or h	oning to for future	intantions
)		ve planned to visit Paris		intentions.
		Paris this weekend.	ims weekend.	
<u>'''</u> [u prefer to do when you	leave university?	
	, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	F		
2	The new govern	nment would like to incre	ease taxes next year.	
	TD1	11' 1' 1 1 1 11'	1	
3	They are not pu	blishing the book this w	eek.	
4	I intend to give	the results at the next me	eeting.	
5	I know I don't l	nave much time but I wa	nt to see three more t	neonle before we
	sh.	ave maen time out I wa	nt to see three more	scopic scrote we
6	When does Tur	key plan to join the EU?		
	T7 1 1 1	.1 1, 1	1' 5 1	
7	Krakow has dec	cided to have a new festi	val in December.	
3	I don't want to	be in class when the lect	urer gives the results	
			C	
				/
6	Rewrite the sente	nces from the dialogue,	renlacing the unde	
	the correct word.	nees from the dialogue,	, replacing the unde	imed mistakes wit
	What would we do	tonight?	0	shall
		asy. What do you want t	, 	
		see the new James Bond		
٦.	, <u></u>			
	Oh! I'm not keepir	g on Bond movies. They	•	

B. I don't <u>feel</u> a film. I'll fall asleep.	5	
A. Hmm well.		
B. I'd <u>rather</u> to go to the theatre.	6	
A. How about the new David James p	_	
B. Celia Waters is better that David Ja		
	per. I think you <u>had</u> rather stay at home!	!
8		
	/	/ 8
	TOTAL	/ 40
TEMA 3		
1 Put the words in the box into the	e correct column.	
industry buyers exports	s manufacturers retailers	
employee organisati	ion report delivery	
PEOPLE	THINGS	
	organisation	
		/ 8
2 Rewrite the sentences using the o	correct form of <i>used to</i> .	
0 Peter doesn't play tennis any more	.	
Peter used to play tennis.		
1 I have stopped smoking.		
2 Vikings used long boats to disc	over the world.	
3 A hundred years ago foxes did:	not live in cities.	
4 T '44 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 111 ' 0	
4 Is it true that doctors believed the	hat women had small brains?	
Why did planes need two wings	es on anch side?	
5 Why did planes need two wings	S on each side?	
6 Fifty years ago people put mone	ey in hiding places under the floor.	
They years ago people put mon	by in maing places under the moor.	

3	Write the correct words in the blanks.		
0	Can human beings <i>conduct</i> electricity?		
1	If he works hard he will definitely get a pr	·	
2	For many years they have been the m	<u>l</u>	in the
el	ectronics industry.		
3	I am good friends with all my c		
4	Can you <u>s</u> us with 30 new co	omputers?	
5	It costs half of our budget to i		Scandinavia.
6	Piotr isn't here again. He isn't very <u>r</u>	!	
			/ 4
4	Identify which is a compound noun, writing year	es or no.	, .
0	tomato plant <u>yes</u>		
1	bank card		
2	hot country		
3	world championship		
4	railway station		
5	big news		
6	fresh juice		
7	hot bath		
8	lunch break		
_	Mala magina gantan ang fram tha magmanta		/ 8
5 0	Make passive sentences from the prompts. Galaxy chocolate / make / Cadbury.		
	alaxy chocolate is made by Cadbury		
1	The Olympics / hold / every four years.		
1	The Orympics / hold / every four years.		
2	Snails / eat / France.		
3	Presents / give / every year at Christmas?		
4	Gold coins / not / use / in business / today.		
<u>-</u>	New Orleans / often / affect / floods.		
	Tiew Greans / Orten / arrect / moods.		
6	Copper / use / for protecting windows?		
7	A criminal / arrest / in England / every two m	inutes.	
8	Pearls / find / inside / oysters / divers.		
_			

6 0	Make polite phrases for negotiating. The first word is given for you. We will agree on £670.	
Sh	hall we call it £670?	
1	We agree to order 2,000. What	
2	You order 200 we offer 15%.	
3	That's too much!	
4	I'm sure we cannot do that.	
	<u>I'm</u>	
		/ 4
	TOTAL	/ 4(
Б	АЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 4	, 10
	EMA 1	
	Put the words in the box into the correct column.	
1	department minister staff president committee	\neg
	1	
	ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS	\dashv
		\dashv
	staff	
		/ 8
2	Change the sentences to show future arrangements.	
0	The government (have) an election in July.	
Th	he government is having an election in July	
1	They (meet) at the restaurant.	
2	You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow?	
3	The wedding (take place) in the summer.	
4	The plane (not land) until 20.15.	
5	They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	
6	What time the president (open) the exhibition?	
7	I (not do) anything this evening except watch TV.	

My partner (buy) me a dog this weekend.

8

3 R	Rewrite the sentences, correcting the underlined mistakes.
0	It's not far, mostly 250 metres.
<u>It's r</u>	not far, only 250 metres
1	English is a difficult language. <u>Therefore</u> , it's very important in business today.
2	There were not many visitors. Mainly ten people came.
3	So the train always leaves on time, it always arrive late.
4	There was an increase in crime last year. <u>Although</u> , we need more policemen.
	/ 4
4 F	'ill in the blanks using adjectives or adverbs.
THE	E ALADDIN HOTEL & THEME PARK
This	⁰ world-class hotel and theme park waits for you and your family. ¹ _ O
	en minutes from Holchester Airport and ² _j 200 metres from the lovely
Fans	haw Beach, The Aladdin Theme Park offers you a ³ _m
holic	lay that you and you children will never forget.
ROC	OMS AND SERVICE
⁴ _ S	with lots of room for large families
⁵ _c_	beds - you will never want to get up!
⁶ _ sp	views from your balcony of the south coast of England.
7 q	service for all of your problems. Call and we'll be there!
ACT	TIVITIES
⁸ f	with lots of room for large families beds - you will never want to get up! views from your balcony of the south coast of England service for all of your problems. Call and we'll be there! TIVITIES firework displays every night!
11	s ndes - the fastest in Europe!
10 _m	elephants from the East to transport you round the park!
	shows and concerts, just right for Aladdin's cave!
PRIC	
The	¹² com package, including travel, accommodation, all games, rides
and s	shows - only £125 per person.

 Dynamite / discover / Alfred Nobel. Dynamite was discovered by Alfred Nobel. The fine / not pay / for six months. When / David / take / to the hospital? The museum / close / during the summer. Her first novel / not publish / until 1964. Who / give / the DVD? 	
 The fine / not pay / for six months. When / David / take / to the hospital? The museum / close / during the summer. Her first novel / not publish / until 1964. 	
 When / David / take / to the hospital? The museum / close / during the summer. Her first novel / not publish / until 1964. 	
 The museum / close / during the summer. Her first novel / not publish / until 1964. 	
4 Her first novel / not publish / until 1964.	
5 Who / give / the DVD?	
6 The Spencer Group / launch / last week.	
7 All the tickets / sell?	
8 The evidence / analyse / by scientists / all night.	
 TEMA 2 Complete the sentences using the words for containers and materia not need all the words. 	als. You will
aluminium carton jar paper packet tube cardboard box metal can pot plastic	
0 <u>Aluminium</u> is a type of metal.	
Can I have a of toothpaste, please?	
2 I want a of coke, not a bottle.	
3 Put all the papers in that and I'll ta	ake it outside
as rubbish.	
4 She keeps insects in a glass	
5 Bags used to be made of Now they are made of	
6 I'd like a of milk please.	
7 Could I have a of rice, please.	
	/ 🔉
8 Cans are usually made of	/ 8
8 Cans are usually made of2 Add the correct particle to make phrasal verbs.	/ 8
8 Cans are usually made of	/ 8

3	David borrowed my notes but hasn't given them yet.	
4	I have to cut on the number of sweets I eat.	
5	Has the teacher given enough books to the class?	
6	A lot of thought went preparing the wedding reception.	
7	The chess club was set at the school two years ago.	
8	Research was carried for six months.	
		/ (
•		/ 8
3	Rewrite the sentences using the times/dates in brackets. Use the present	perfect
Λ	continuous if possible.	
0	I work in the local office. (1992)	
	ve been working in the local office since 1992.	
1	David and I know each other. (six months).	
<u>-</u>	I don't understand what he is saying. (30 minutes)	
4	1 don't understand what he is saying. (30 minutes)	
 3	We are building a new house. (January)	
	we are building a new nouse. (surrainy)	
4	They come to this café. (ten years)	
	y	
5	I want that car. (I was a boy)	
6	They are working on a new project. (Monday)	
7	Peter is using the computer. (six hours)	
8	The company is in trouble. (three months)	
		/ 8
4	Choose the correct word to fill in the gaps.	
	Floods and hurricanes are examples of $\underline{\underline{c}}$.	
	a) global warmingb) high temperaturec) extreme weather	d)
rai	inforests	
1	You can't go to work in those clothes. You look	
	a) dump b) scruffy c) well-kept	d)
de	relict	,
2	Don't your rubbish in the park.	
	a) run-down b) wasteland c) dump	d)
cle	ean	/
3	Global warming causes to melt.	
-	a) sea levels b) wasteland c) drought	d)
g1s	aciers by wasterand by drought)
4	Is on walls a new type of art?	
-	a) graffiti b) reef c) canal	
	d) drought.	

5 I'm not going to buy the house.	It's and it we	ould cost too mud	ch to repair.
		e) dump	d)
wasteland		•	·
6 The house is always clean and _	.		
•	-down c) extre	eme	d) scruffy
Nothing grows there. It's a	,		,
		e) extreme	d)
derelict		,	3
8 There's a in the south. There's a	here's been no rain	for months	
		c) drought	d)
rainforest	porturare	c) drought	u)
Tamiorest			
			/ 8
5 Correct the question tags.			_
0 It's next week, aren't it?			<u>isn't it?</u>
1 It hasn't happened yet, can it?			
2 Diseases get stronger in hot wea			
3 They're waiting in the next room	n, couldn't they?		
4 You could speak to the manage.	r, can't you?		
5 Germany has the largest popula	tion in Europe, isn'i	t it?	
6 If you eat carrots you can see in	the dark, don't you	1?	
7 He walks to work, isn't he?			
8 The result couldn't be right, is i	t?		
			/ 8
		505 .1	
		TOTA	L / 40
TEMA 3			
1 Decide which of the sports in the	box can be played	alone and which	h need more
people.			
archery badminton cycling	fencing football	gymnastics	
· ·	do sailing		
ALONE	NEED MOR	RE PEOPLE	
	foot		
	foot		/8
2. Make second conditional sentence		ball	/ 8
2 Make second conditional sentence 0 I want some help / tell you		ball	/ 8
0 I want some help / tell you.	es using the prom	ball	/8
0 I want some help / tell you. <i>If I wanted some help, I would tell you</i>	ees using the prom	ball	/ 8
0 I want some help / tell you.	ees using the prom	ball	/8
 1 I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell you 1 What / you do / you fail the test 	ees using the prom	ball	/ 8
0 I want some help / tell you. <i>If I wanted some help, I would tell you</i>	ees using the prom	ball	/8
 I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell you What / you do / you fail the test It is sunny / we go to the beach. 	ees using the prom	ball	/8
 1 I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell you 1 What / you do / you fail the test 	ees using the prom	ball	/8
 I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell you What / you do / you fail the test It is sunny / we go to the beach. They win the election / can pass 	es using the prom	ball	/8
 I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell you What / you do / you fail the test It is sunny / we go to the beach. 	es using the prom	ball	/8

5	The bus arrives on time / we not be late for	class.
6	We have better players / can win the match.	
7	What / happen / the experiment fails?	
8	We increase exports / may make a profit.	
9	I am richer / can buy my own car.	
10	It is fantastic / Peter comes.	
11	Emre asks you / can you give him some adv	rice?
12	The company agrees / may promote him.	
		/
		12
3 A	dd too or enough to the sentences.	
0	She's got <u>too</u> many children to lool	k after.
1	There aren't ingredients	in the fridge to cook anything nice.
2	Do you have time to fini	sh the report?
3	I don't like her. She's se	lfish.
4	I didn't drink water before	the race.
5	There is much work to do.	
6	Have you found people to	come?
7	Do you think he is professional	
8	I'm tired to go out tonight.	<u> </u>
Ū	1 III 1110 to go out to ingitu	
		/ 8
	forrect the underlined phrases in the dialog	gue.
	That's the best way to get to the university?	0 11
	ood, it's probably best if you take the High	⁰ Well
Stree		
	ut it's very crowded at this time.	1
	mm, being honest, I hadn't thought about	2
	<u>I think I</u> use St. Peter's Street and then turn	
	Short Avenue. Have you got a map?	3
A: <u>G</u>	et me see, here's one. What if Short	
Aver	nue's closed. There's a match today. What	4
shou	ld I do?	
B: T	hat's a hard. I think you should take a taxi.	

5 Name the personality types that m	atch the descriptions.			
0 He sits in the corner at parties.	unsociable			
1 She doesn't need anyone.	sel			
2 He doesn't like to make mistakes.				
3 She likes to do dangerous activities				
4 He loves meeting people.				
5 She prefers to work alone.	ind			
6 He doesn't worry if he doesn't wi				
7 He has to win every game.				
8 In his job he checks things all the	_			
J				
	TOTAL / 40			
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 5	1011112 / 40			
ТЕМА 1				
	djectives that describe Naomi and Sylvina.			
The first two letters of each personali	· ·			
NAOMI	SYLVINA			
0) She loves to try new things.	1) She wants to be the manager of the			
2) She rarely gets angry.	company.			
4) She loves giving presents.	3) She is always pushing her ideas.			
6) She's very relaxed about things.	5) She always tells people what to do.			
8) She's always ready to accept new	7) Some days she's happy, others angry.			
ideas.	9) She always has lots of new ideas.			
10) You can trust that she will get				
things done.				
0 <u>adventurous</u>	1 <u>am</u>			
2 <u>ev</u>	3 <u>as</u>			
4 <u>ge</u>	5 <u>bo</u>			
6 <u>ea</u>	7 <u>mo</u>			
8 <u>op</u>	9 <u>cr</u>			
10 <u>re</u>				
	/ 10			
2 Correct the questions. Use the a	inswers to help you.			
O Are you like Italian food?	A: Yes I do.			
<u>Do you like Italian food?</u>				
1 Do you have finished the exams?	A: Yes, I have.			
2 Why is the best company to work for	r? A: The Purple Group.			
3 Do they discuss the issue at the mom	nent? A: Yes. They are.			

4	Who did see t	he accident?	A: That	A: That man did.		
5	How often are	e they being i	A: Every Mon	day.		
6	Were you go	to the exhibit	A: No, 1	not yet.		
7	Which car do	you choose?	A: I cho	se the black one.		
8	Have you see	n David on th	e TV	last week?	A: Yes, I did.	
						/ 8
3				_	at two words shar	e.
0	lingual	cycle	2	define	<u>bi</u>	
1	comfort	rail		like		
2	boss	rated	use			
3	define	do		social		
4	behave	playe	er	understand		
5	circle	perform		run		
6	confident	shadowed	beha			
Ü			OUTIO			 / 6
4	Make senten	ces or questi	ons fr	om the prompts	s using present sin	nple or present
	continuous.	-				
0	They / live	/ in Paris.	They	live in Paris.		
1	•		•	lots of sun cream	.	
2	He / look /	like / a very	thougl	htful person.		
3	Our sales p	people / usual	ly / no	ot come / to the o	ffice.	
4	More and	more people /	belie ^v	ve / in personalit	y tests?	
5	In the back	ground / two	wom	en / dance.		
6	I / not see	the connecti	on.			
7	They / go /	to Canberra	twice	a month? Yes, th	ney do. Every mon	th.
8	The public	ation of new	books	/ decline / every	year.	
5	Complete	the dialogue	addii	ng one or two w	ords in the gaps.	/ 0
	_	_		velyn. She's very	U 1	
	:		K W L	veryn. Die 8 very	y apset.	
			ul Var	I Wara raally mid	a to har	
A	. Come	Smrie	y: 10l	ı were really rud	e to ner.	

A: I de know B: I de B: Ye the of A: Oh B: Di	lling her the dress looked terrible? Well, ² true! lon't ³ It looks really nice. Anyway you didn't have to say it! Do you why she was wearing it? know. Does it matter? es it does. It was a birthday present from her mother and her mother is coming to fice today. I ⁵ she's really upset now. h. What can I do? How ⁶ asking her out for lunch? dn't you listen to me? Her mother's coming to the office. h. Why ⁷ I buy her a little present and a card saying sorry. by that's a great ⁸ !
D: NO	/ 8 / / 8
	TOTAL / 40
TEM: 1. TI 0 1	The underlined words are all in the wrong sentences. Correct them. After picking up your luggage, you need to go through inoculationcustoms I broaden you to think again. It's a very important decision.
2	Before going to Malaysia, you need to take an sights for malaria.
3	There are many <u>abroad</u> you can go to from Frankfurt Airport.
4	If I have time, this summer I want to <u>vast</u> the Amazon.
5	It's good to experience your horizons.
6	The world is so <u>customs</u> . You couldn't visit all of it.
7	When in Istanbul, make sure you see all the <u>destinations</u> .
8	Will you ever go <u>explore</u> or will you always stay in England?
9	I want to <u>urge</u> a new way of life so I'm going to visit the Sahara.
2 C	omplete the sentences with the phrasal verbs in the box.
0 1 2	get to look around carry on stop off got back set out You'll get there by three o'clock if you early. Feel free to the shop and choose what you want. On you way home, will you at the supermarket and ome milk?
3 4	Did you the office on time? I'm sorry I stopped you. Please

5		for Fra	nce last	Wedne	sday and	l				home last
night	•									/ 5
3 Pt	ıt the ve	rbs in 1	the box	in the c	correct c	colum	1.			_
walk	like	carry	take	look	begin	die	hurry	keep	hate	
write			_							_
	-ed		-d			-ied		irreg	gular	_
walk										
4 M	olzo goni	topog f	from the	nnom	nta uain	r noct	simple	OR BROSO	nt norf	/ 10
0			/ be / a	_	-	g pasi	simple	or prese	int perre	eci
-	<u>blo Pica</u>			_	•					
$\frac{1}{1}$			-		in space					
					~ F ··· ·					
2	When /	the An	nerican V	War of 1	Independ	lence /	end?			
3	We / ha	ve / 6.2	200 theft	s / on tł	ne under	oronn <i>ć</i>	 l / last v	ear		
	VV C / 110	.,,,		s / On ti	ie ander	Srounc	i / last y	cui.		
4	This ye	ar / see	n/an in	crease /	in profit	ts from	tourisr	n.		
5	The cor	 nsultant	/ arrive	/ yet?						
6	. —	des / le	ad / 2,50	00 climb	pers / to	the top	of the	mountair	ns/ alrea	dy this
mont	h.									
7	There /	be / vio	lence at	the sta	dium / al	lready.	 It / star	t / twent	v minute	es ago.
										/ 8
	dd a woi								_	
			_							be made
								ny peopl		
argur	nents bo	th '	•11	and 2 _		ope	ening ar	airport l	here. On	the
1	·	hand it	will pro	vide 101	s of new	Jobs.	On the	, - 41 11: -	nai	nd, there will
								other dis		
										d with cars,
								and start		t life, not a
7	i unt and	i noise!	ı uıllık uld malz	wt	oision to	_ swp	taikilig tonight	anu Staft with our	protest	ı To bagin
with	it'd bo o	we sho	uiu iiiaK	to	contact (siait l	ol and s	ational s	protest.	To begin d get them
invol		good		10	comact (110 100	ai aiiu II	ational I	ncuia all	ia get illelli
111 V U I	, ca.									/ 8

TEMA 3 1 Complete the sentences with the words from the box. challenging boring exciting flexible glamorous repetitive rewarding stressful **0** My work is very *_repetitive*. I put the tops on toothpaste tubes. Because I work at home my hours are very _____. 1 Being a model is a very _____ job. You get to wear all those lovely 2 clothes! I hate being an interviewer. It's so ______. People always say the same 3 things. Dealing with difficult patients is very _____! 4 5 I want a _____ job. A job that keeps me working hard. Working with sharks is very _____ but very dangerous. 6 Nobody notices what I do and the money isn't very good. My job isn't very 7 /7 2 Add the word that goes in each sentence. Pay special attention to the preposition. 0 I want to gain _fluency__ in six languages. I have no _____ of working in a bank but I can learn fast. 1 Your chances of promotion will ______ on how hard you work. 2 As the new Marketing Manager, I will be _____ for the whole marketing 3 department. Do you have any _____ of accountancy? If not, we'll need to send you on a course. What do you _____ for in an ideal candidate? 5 From next week you will ______ to Sarah Smart in Room 412. 6 / 6 3 Match the person with the description. a) I'm being interviewed for the job. **0**) Expert b) I know a lot about the subject. 1) Interviewer c) I'm giving the interviews. 2) Candidate d) I'm working in the job. 3) Interviewee e) I might get the job. 4) Employer f) People work for me. **5**) Employee / 5 4 Complete the sentences with the correct form, either present perfect or present perfect continuous They _have been working___ (work) in this office for six weeks. 0 I _____ (know) the result since last week's meeting. 1 How many cartons _____ (arrive) from Thailand? 2 Exam week ______ (not be) as frightening this year. 3

We _____ (see) more serious illnesses since last month.

4

5		you	(look) for the Satchell
report	? I've got it here.			
6	The department		(investigate)	the site for more than
	years.			
7	I'm sure he		(not finish) the pr	roject yet.
8	The company		(lose) money e	very day since he
resign	ed.			
			_ your dog	(not
eat) h	is food?			
				/ 9
			with one or two words i	
			<u>like to</u> ask all our cand	idates is, 'Why were
•	ttracted to this job?			
B: I'n	n ¹ asko	ed me that. This i	s a job that	
A: I'n	n also interested in	abo	out your background exp	erience for this job.
B: W1	thout ³	too much detail,	I've had	0
			about your previous job	
B:	a very g	good question. I w	vas working in the position	on of
A: A (question °	the skills need	ded for this job. What do	you think they are?
B: Le	t me just '	that for a mor	ment. I think the most in	nportant skills
A: I u	ha hanast I 9	now you ree	ded for this job. What do ment. I think the most in I about all the travel invo	orvea?
Б. 10	be nonest, 1	mought a	bout mat out I don't min	IK II
A. I W	vasv	viieli you woulu t	be available to start work	il Octobor
D. I и Л. Ци	nm Just one 12	IIIC ulat. I	m afraid it won't be unt , do you know which is	the most important
	of the year for us?		, do you know which is	me most important
	I don'		er to that	
D. 1	1 don	t know the answe	or to that.	/ 13
				TOTAL / 40
БАЗС	ОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 6	5		1011112 / 40
TEM		,		
		ds are all in the	wrong sentences. Corre	ect them.
0			ool as he is a <u>accent</u> spea	
·	native	- 11.BB 2011	5 p c c	
1		 nderstand because	e he is speaking in a slan	φ.
			1 8 ===	
2	I can speak Turkis	h but I have an E	nglish bilingual.	
			<u> </u>	
3	Do you speak any	grammar languas	ges.	
4	I know vocabulary	but my <u>native</u> is	awful.	
_	T1 5 5 5 5 5 5	1	1	
5	I learn English dia	<u>lect</u> from songs a	nd American soap opera	as.

6	Because his mother is French and his father is Irish, he is <u>foreign</u> .	
		/ 6
2		special
•	attention to the preposition.	
0	I'm so bored these days so I've decided to <u>take</u> up the guitar.	
1	If you don't study harder you are going to behind.	• , •
2	I have so many meetings nowadays that I find it hard to	up with my
	ork.	1
3	, <u> </u>	lown.
4	When you live in a country you just up the language.	
5	When I'm in Italy I can just by with my bad Italian.	. 1 .
6	He's really slow. It usually takes him about five minutes to	on to what
	is happening.	1.0
•		/ 6
3	•	nrst, using
Λ	will, going to or present continuous for future meaning.	
0	We're planning to have a party.	
1	We're going to have a party.	
1	Have you arranged to meet Paul at seven?	
2	Are you	
2	The club has probably decided to close.	
2	The club	
3	How many people are intending to come?	
4	How many people	
4	I'm sure you can't finish this course in the future.	
_	I'm sure you	
5	I promise not to tell them anything.	
6	I promise I The concert has been arranged to start after the parent-teacher's meeti	
6	The concert has been arranged to start after the parent-teacher's meet. The concert	ng.
7	He wants to come but it is unlikely because he doesn't have time.	
,	It is unlikely	
8	Where have you arranged for us to meet Hikmet at four?	
O	·	
	Where	/ 8
1	Dut the two centeness tegether and make one first conditional center	
4	Put the two sentences together and make one first conditional senten	ce. The
Λ	first two words are given.	
0	He sees you. He gives you the tickets.	
1	<u>If he sees you he will give you the tickets.</u> No one speaks the language. It dies	
1	No-one speaks the language. It dies.	
2	Voy start studying. Voy foil the even	
2	You start studying. You fail the exam. Unless you	
	UTHESS VOII	

3		ne course. You buy the C	CD-ROMs.	
4	If you I have a swim. I fin	nish this work.		
-	As soon as			_
5	Humans become ex	xtinct. It isn't disastrous	for the ecological system.	_
	If humans			
6		ist start the meeting with	nout him in five minutes.	
	If he			
_	D.,4 4hh.,	. h41. 41		/ (
5		e box with the correct		
	ave class early	ut a identity card me	go to the party us to	
	em to wear shoes in the	house customers to s	smoke in the public lounge	
	ou read in bed	nouse customers to s	smoke in the public lounge	
ye	Let	Allow	Permit	
	Let	7110 11		
			employees to enter without an identity card	
			without an identity cara	
6 0 1 2 3	Underline the odd or fluently extinct disappearance die out	disappearance die out extinction extinct	extinct disastrous die out disappear	
	are out		disuppeur	/:
7	Correct the under	lined words in the sent	tences.	
0	I'm not <u>hope</u> about	that.	<u>_sure</u>	
1	It's definitely valua	able considering.		
2	I don't <u>believe</u> abo	ut that.		
3	I'm <u>frightened</u> I do			
4	If we do what, it w	ill cause problems.		
5	I <u>feel</u> you're right.			
6	Yes, I think that we	ould <u>make</u> .		
			/ 6	, .
7 73			TOTAL	/ 4
1 0		_	sentences. Correct them. filmed in <u>catchy</u> locations.	
1		the sheeking of MaDar	nolde	
1		the shocking of McDor		
2	The new sponsorsr	<u>np</u> win be A blie a day,	keeps the doctor away'.	

3	Our profits haven't increased.	The campaign hasn't been very misleadi	ng, has it?		
4	It's dull. People will think we a	are selling fruit. We're not!			
5 choo	I want a <u>logo</u> message that mak se us.	tes people think their lives will be better	if they		
6	I thought the war videos David	took were really exotic.			
7	We can't afford to do it ourselves. We need slogan.				
8	The song in the advert is really	persuasive. It's playing in my head all t	he time.		
9	Can you think of something eff	<u>Fective</u> to make people laugh?			
10	The film was so witty I fell asle	eep in the middle.			
			/ 10		
2	Match the method of advertis	sing to the sentence.			
0) Th	nis can be found in ancient sites.	a) poster			
1) Y	ou need the postal service for	b) product placement			
this.		c) wall painting			
2) If	it it's a good film it'll work.	d) word-of-mouth			
3) Y	ou only need your friends.	e) endorsement			
4) Fo	ound in newspapers.	f) commercial			
5) O	n the wall.	g) classified ad			
6) Us	sually come between	h) handbill			
	rammes.	i) mail order			
	ou need someone famous for				
this.					
	ou need lots of people on the				
stree	ts for this.				
	6 1 1 11 1 1 1		/ 8		
3		in the wrong place. Correct them.			
0	persuasive food	_junk food			
2	interactive <u>sums</u> <u>food</u> message				
3	vast <u>target</u>				
4	fast website				
5	attractive <u>television</u>				
6	<u>junk</u> advertisement				
v	<u>jame</u> ad vertisement		/ 6		

4	Rewrite these sentences in the second conditional.
0	If he sees her, he will tell you.
_	<u>If he saw her he would tell you.</u>
1	If I have time, I will help you.
2	It will be good, if they add a tune.
3	If I am in charge, I will promote Silvio.
4	If there aren't enough tickets, I will stay at home.
5	If people are more careful, I won't have to keep picking up rubbish.
	/5
5	Complete the text, using the correct form of comparison of the adjectives
\sim	ven.
	K, let me tell you about my opinions about these adverts. I think the ⁰ most effective
	ffective) advert is the one by the Smith Group. It's 1 (clever) than
	e advert by Bodlers and ² (funny). It's not as
3	(cheap) as the advert by Greggs. In fact, it is the
4_	(expensive) advert but worth every penny. The one by
A	ddlers is the ⁵ (successful). It was truly awful!
_	/5
6	Put the following phrases/sentences in the right order.
a)	This brings me to my next point.
b)	<u> </u>
c)	My presentation is divided into four parts.
d)	·
e)	Now let me summarise our main points.
f)	Our purpose today is to
g)	If you have any questions, we'd be pleased to answer them at the end.
	/ 6
	TOTAL /40
TI	EMA 3
1	Choose the best answer, a), b) or c) to complete the sentences.
0	We get our products from a _supplier_ in Turkey.
	a) competitor b) customer c) supplier
1	We'll have to you extra for transportation.
	a) charge b) loss c) price
2	We have 45% of the market. That's 10% more than our nearest
	a) wholesalerb) competitorc) retailer
3	The shop has about 200 every day. 180 of them are tourists.
	a) customers b) suppliers c) staff

4	Too many	fail and lose all their m	oney. I'd rather work for a safe	e
	ompany.		•	
		b) manufacturers c)	entrepreneurs	
5		·, you'll be arro		
	a) taxes	b) wages	c) profit	
6			e ingredients I need for my	
	staurant.		,8	
10		b) wholesaler	c) entrepreneur	
7			in one of the new Inte	ernet
,	companies.	ie money, you should	in one of the new fine	Jinot
	-	b) invest	c) profit	
8				
O	a) customer	ar, they'll make me a b) community	III tilis law IIIIII.	
9	•		· •	
9		the for these		
1.0		b) retailer	-	:
10	big trouble.	a of more tha	an £2.5 million this year and is	ın
	a) profitb)	wage c)	loss	
11	The best	selling Rypon shoes can	be found on Hastings Street.	
		b) manufacturer	_	
12		•	a vote by the whole business	
		C	•	
	a) partner	b) community	c) entrepreneur	/ 12
2	Complete the word	aamhinatiana halaw with	the words in the how	/ 12
		combinations below with		
_		into business a produc	rt (x2) bankrupt	
a	contract			
a)	lavnah	(A) a mus du st		
	launch	0) <u>a product</u>		
b)	launch	1)		
b) c)	launch run	1)		
b) c) d)	launch run negotiate	1) 2) 3)		
b) c) d) e)	launch run negotiate go	1)		
b) c) d) e) f)	launch run negotiate go go	1) 2) 3) 4) 5)		
b) c) d) e) f)	launch run negotiate go go found	1)		
b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce	1)		
b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	launch run negotiate go go found	1)		
b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce	1)		/8
b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce make	1)		/8
b) c) d) e) f) g) h)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce make Make sentences from	1)	past continuous.	/8
b) c) d) e) f) g) h) i)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce make Make sentences from People / ask / question	1)	past continuous. esentation.	/8
b) c) d) e) f) h) i)	launch run negotiate go go found introduce make Make sentences from People / ask / question	1)	past continuous. esentation.	/8

3	What a terrible meeting. Nobody/ listen / to me.	
4	We / leave / when the fax arrived.	
4	4 Complete the sentences with the word in brackets in either	
	continuous, past perfect or past simple.	-
0	The meeting <u>finished</u> (finish) late.	
1	1 The baby woke up and started to cry while her mother	
	(make) the lunch.	
2	2 I (be) busy for the whole week.	Sorry, I couldn't
	meet you.	•
	3 He (remember) that he	
	(not pay) the bill.	
4	4 Everyone (try) to buy those sho	es all day today.
	5 When the police (arrive) the protes	
	(left) the building already.	
6	6 I (want) to help but he	
	(make) his decision before I arrived.	
7	7 I (write) all the reports by ten o'	clock. Then I went
	home.	
		/ 10
5	Fill in the gaps in the dialogue with two or three words.	
	A: We are interested in your new STANDOUT computers and we ⁰ _	are thinking
of	of placing a large order.	
B:	B: Hmm, ¹ you like to order?	
A:	A: About 36,000. We'll pay the whole cost on delivery.	
	B: I'm afraid ² very difficult. We are a	small company you
	see.	r J J J
	A: Let me ³ I understand you. You are	saving that you
	don't have enough people to make them?	
	B: We don't have a lot of money to manufacture so many computers	at one time.
	A: I see. 4 we paid 25% earlier? 5	
	able to meet the order then?	
	B: I'm sure we could if you paid 35% earlier. 6	feel about
	that?	1001 40041
	A: That sounds fine.	
Γ 1.	1. That sounds fine.	/ 6
	п	TOTAL / 40
1		.OIAL / 40
<u>+</u>	4 семестр	

<u>4 семестр</u> БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 7 *TEMA 1*

1	Identify whether the word is a	'verb', 'ad	jective',	'person' or 'thing	g '.
0	scientific		<u>ljective</u>	•	
1	engineering		-	_	
2	innovate			_	
3	productive			_	
4	designer				
5	useable			-	
6	artistic			-	
7	development			-	
8	inventor			=	
9	manufacture			-	
•		11 • 41	_		/ 9
2	The underlined words are a		_	ences. Correct th	em.
0	I don't want old things. I wan	t them to be	stylish.		
1	<u>up-to-date</u>	_ 		1_	
1	Elegant goods are better than	mass-produ	icea good	IS.	
2	She's got very <u>functional</u> hair	. Everyone	wants to	look like that.	
•	T/1 1 / T/1	- 1	•,	1	
3	It's simply <u>retro</u> . It's very eas	y to use but	quite ug	ly.	
4	Look at her in that dress and l	ook at how	she walk	s. She's so <u>handm</u>	nade!
5	It was popular when I was a b	ooy and it is	popular a	again. They call it	a <u>traditional</u>
sty	le.				
6	Is it a car or is it a spaceship?	- I don't kno	w but it's	s definitely up-to-	date.
_		_			
7	As part of learning our culture	e, my moth	er wants i	ne to learn <u>futuris</u>	<u>tic</u> dances.
					/7
3	Write the abstract noun that be	est describ	es each s	entence. The first	t two letters
	are given for you.				
0	Every thing will always get be	etter!			<u>optimism</u>
1	Everything looks new and up-	-to-date.			<u>mo</u>
2	Everything must be useful and	d not waste	ful.		<u>ef</u>
3	More and more goods are pro	duced in fa	ctories in	this area.	<u>in</u>
4	Become a smooth shape, look				<u>st</u>
5	Buying and selling goods is in	mportant fo	r the ecor	nomy.	co
			. -		/ 5
4	Choose the best answer a), b		_		
0				you don't want to	
	a) must b) don't ha	ive to	c) cou	ıldn't	d) should

1	In my opinion, we	check with our	partners before making
	a decision.		
	a) canb) have to	c) could	d) must
2	If you keep working this hard you _		get a promotion.
	a) could b) don't have to		d) mustn't
3	My driving is so bad, I	drive	on the road.
	a) shouldb) could		d) couldn't
4	Pilots	fly too many hours.	
	a) shouldb) couldn't	c) don't have to	d) mustn't
5	It looks useless but I	try an	d fix it if you want.
	a) shouldb) can	c) must	d) have to
			/ 5
5	Correct the mistakes in the underlin	ned words, using the s	entences in brackets to
	help you.		
0	It <u>can't</u> be the answer. (It's the only	possible answer)	
	It must be the answer.		
1	The experiment <u>must</u> be working. (Nothing has happened)
2	It might be true. (I don't believe it)		
3	They <u>must</u> be in bed by now. (I'm	not sure)	
4	The car <u>might</u> be Peter's. (It's my c	ear)	
5	The camera <u>can't</u> be in the bedroon	n. (I've looked in all th	ne other rooms)
_			
6	He <u>must</u> be swimming. (or sunbath	ing'?)	
_			1.
7	She <u>can't</u> be staying with Elaine. (7	There's nowhere else to	or him to go)
Ω	Th. 11 4 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.1 (T ₁)	11 41 41 11 14
8	The president <u>might</u> be involved in	` -	ossible that he didn t
Kn	ow)		/ 0
-	Commiste the contemporaries and		/ 8
6	Complete the sentences using one		
	peal point look value features		
0	It would <u>appeal</u> to consumers	_	
1	It's excellent for mone	ey.	
2	It's of bakelite.	4	
3	It has one weak I don'	t really fike.	oity
4	One of the best is its e	ith time to relev	City.
5	It's at businessmen wi	un time to relax.	
6	They very stylish.		16
			/ 6

TOTAL / 40

TEMA 2

	in the Cix.						_
Age	e 4-16 all education	Age 4-11			educa	ation	
is		Age 11-18		2	educ	cation	
0 _cc	<u>ompulsory</u>	Age 18+		3	educ	cation	
Stu	dents pass courses ba	sed on the result	s of exan	ns and cont	inuous		7
4							
							<u> </u>
2	Complete the sen	tences using the	correct	verb from	the box.	,	
grac	duate get study	went make	retake	hand in	revise	do]
0	I want to <u>study</u>	Biology tonig	ght for m	y test tomo	rrow.		_
1	I failed the course	so I will	it n	ext year.			
2	He will	from universi	ty if he p	asses his ex	xams.		
3	Now he is doing h	is homework he	is beginn	ning to		some p	progress.
4	We're meeting tor	night to	for tl	ne test.			
5	You must	all assignm	ents by F	Friday.			
6	It doesn't matter is			always try	to		your best.
7	I to c						
8	I hope I	a good grade	in the ex	am.			
							/ 8
3	Write the type of ed	ucation that bes	st describ	es each se	ntence. 7	The fir	st letter is
8	given for you.						
0	What you do after	you have a degr	ee at univ	versity.	postgr	<u>aduate</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>cation</u>						
1	Learning done in b			<u>c</u>			
2	Learning done usi	-		<u>c</u>			
3	Learning when yo	u live in another	city or c	ountry.			
	<u>d</u>						
4	Studying on the in			<u>e</u>			
5	Children learning	_		<u>h</u>			
6	Studying after edu		er retirem	ent.			
	<u>l</u>						
4	A 1141 144	-		4 41			/ 6
4	Add the relative				nat.		
0	He's the teacher _				449		
1	Do you know				to eat?		
2	It was last summer			•	1		
3	It was Jenny Drew				ed me.		
4	There's the man	1 wa	ntea to se	e. 1 1			
5	David hates food						
6	I don't think he is						
7	Do you remember	_					
8	I cannot remember	r cc	ourse I ch	ose.			

5	Combine the two sentences to make one sentence with a relative clause.
0	That house is too expensive. We saw the house last week.
1	
2	Mr Burns is making the proposal. He is very experienced.
3	The project is in Phnom Penh. This is in Cambodia.
4	I won't change the decision. Paul disagreed with it.
5	The chairman opened the meeting. He is also the director of operations.
6 bi	The concert started at 8'o clock. The concert was to celebrate the President's rthday.
7	This is the new research scientist. He will be working on bacteria.
8	The online study programme costs £2000. It is compulsory.
6	Complete the dialogue using the phrases / sentences in the box.
a)	Supposing we
b)	So, the next thing to do is
c)	that's the best solution.
d)	The bad thing is
e)	There are several ways to deal with this.
f)	How about
g)	Let's see, what other things we can do?
ca	Good evening ladies and gentlemen. We have a problem. Recently there have been uses of students finding that things have been stolen from their rooms. 0 _ e First we build call in the police immediately. The good thing is this will frighten the thieves and it a quick result.
1	it will be noticed by everyone, including the media. I don't think the rector will be
ha	ppy about that.
	ask the police to do things quietly, do you think that would help.
	I don't think so. I have never known the police to do anything quietly. 3
\mathbf{C}	doing our own investigation and getting students involved. I'm sure that ere's someone who has seen something.
	Yes, I think ⁵ . Of course to make it work, we need the students' help. ⁶
	ave a meeting with the students
	/ 6
	TOTAL / 40

TE	MA 3						
1.	1. Complete the sentences with a verb. The first letter is given for you.						
0	If you are so sure, we'll <u>test</u> the theory on you.						
1	We need to $\underline{\mathbf{f}}$ a solution by the end of the day.						
2	Politicians worked through the night to try and m the deadline.						
3				rch before we annour			
4				me a mode			
5	It'll take many days	s to <u>s</u>	this p	oblem.			
6	After over 5,000 ex	periments w	e finally <u>n</u>	<u>1</u> a breaktl	nrough.		
7	The car's not ready	. We still ha	ve to <u>d</u>	the safety tes	ts.		
					/7		
2	Put these words or	phrases in	the corre	ct column in the tab	le.		
flig	ht test modification	asteroid	aviation	meteor prototyp	pe		
imp	oact collision mas	s-produce	meteorite	simulation defle	ect		
	Production]	Problems in Space			
mas	ss-produce						
					/ 11		
3	Choose the best an	swer a), b),	c) or d) to	o complete the sente	nces.		
0	The Postal Service	<u>was sold</u>	to a pri	vate company in 197	8.		
:	a) was sold	b) solo	d	c) has	sold		
	d) has been sold						
1	_			to him by his father.			
;	a) will give	b) is g	iven	c) will be given	ven		
	d) gives						
2	- J		my pl	ans yet.			
	a) didn't accept		ecepted	c) haven't accepted	d)		
	en't been accepted						
3	Passportsa) can collect		b	etween 9 a.m. and 2 p	o.m.		
		o) could coll	ect	c) could be collected	ed d) can be		
	lected						
4	Ia) am surprised I		by his beh	naviour!			
_	a) am surprised	o) were surp	rised	c) surprise	d) surprised		
5	The order giving pe a) wasn't arrived	rmission		unt	il too late.		
		o) hasn't bee	en arrived	c) didn't arrive	d) hasn't		
	ved						
6	Therea) must be		a mis	stake. I didn't do it.			
;		b) mu	st		c) mustn't be		
_	d) mustn't						
7	The cinemaa) was shown			three films every da	y.		
		o) shows		c) showing	d) is		
sho					51		
	Forty-five new poster a			by the	e Bluejuice		
(Company this year.						

a) designed	b) have designed	c) were designing	g d) have		
been designed					
9 By the time we get back	we get back he				
a) goes	b) will go	c) will hav	e gone d) is		
gone					
10 I	the reports	by tomorrow morning.			
a) prepare	b) will prepare	c) will be p	prepared d) is		
prepared					
The company					
a) should knowb) sh	ould have known	c) should be known	d) should		
have been known					
12 Altogether there are sixteer					
	_ on these islands.				
a) have been seenb) are	e seeing	c) have seen	d) see		
			/ 12		
	n these sentences.	Write '0' if there should	dn't be an		
article.					
0) I need to find engineer quic	<u> </u>				
1) The good furniture is hard t					
2) I want to travel to a centre of	of the				
earth.					
3) My friend lives in Netherlan					
4) Can you give me a answer?					
5) He's been engineer for six y					
6) It's best thing you have eve	r				
done.					
	0.4		/ 6		
5 Match the two halves of		.1			
0) Yes,	a) let's do				
1) We all	b) possible				
2) What do you	c) agree th				
3) Another possibility	d) think at				
4) That's a	e) is buyin	ig a new one.	/ 4		
		тот А	/ 4		
		TOTA	L /40		
гарові ій варне п о					
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 8					
TEMA 1					
Fill the gaps with the correct	_				
I can't <u>keep</u> up with the					
1 The new management w					
2 He was the first to dow	_	_			
3 If you dow	n a mue on you we	on't be tired all the time!			

4	What do we need to do to help y	
5	Give it time. The idea will event	
6		will out in thirty years.
7		e reasons for their decision. Why don't you ask
them?)	
_		/7
2		in the wrong sentences. Correct them.
0	We expect the sales figures to do top out	
1	The profits this year remain go	compared with last year, which is good news.
2	An improvement in performance	e will unfortunately be followed by a <u>dramatic</u> .
3	Yes, we haven't seen a huge imp	provement, only a sharp one.
4	Do you expect the results to grad	dual stable in the future?
5	We have seen a <u>stabilise</u> increas	e, of 5% per year.
6	Attendance will slight up if we d	decrease the price.
7	The economy is still moving up	and down and I don't think it'll top out.
8	We're expecting a <u>remain</u> rise in	n prices, from €5 to €10.
9	From a €2 million profit to a €20	0 million loss, the fall was <u>steady</u> .
qu A. Th	ere are answers to ye	-
В	<u> </u>	
a co	uple of little no plenty of a lot	
Doccil	ole in sentence A only.	⁰ _a couple of
1 03310	sie in sentence 14 omy.	1
Possil	ole in sentence B only.	2
	ole in both sentences.	3
		4
Possil	ole in neither sentence.	5
		6
		7
		8

4	Write '-ing', '-infinitive' or 'both' next to the verb or phrase to show wh	ich
ty	pe of verb comes next.	
0	would like + _ <u>infinitive</u>	
1	decide +	
2	practise +	
3	begin +	
4	hope +	
5	manage +	
6	suggest +	
7	advise +	
8	good at +	
		/ 8
5	Correct the underlined mistakes in the sentences.	
0	Can I do a point?	
	Can I make a point?	
1	I'm very unhappy <u>for</u> the results.	
2	Well, to <u>call</u> up, we have agreed to meet again next week.	
3	I'll look <u>at</u> the matter.	
_		
4	We're here to <u>say</u> the proposal to close the gym.	
_		
5	Go in front. What did you want to say?	
	T 1'1 C 1	
6	I see which you feel.	
7	Sorry, would I just say something else?	
<u> </u>	The all area for a series 142 all area and a formal 44 area all 41.1.1.	
8	Thank you for your <u>saying</u> . It's always nice to hear what people think.	
	TOTAL	/ 40
TI	EMA 2	/ 40
	Write the adjectives that we can use to describe films, novels and TV	
0	incomparable	
1	<u>i n c o m p a r a b l e</u> c <u>l a</u>	
_		
3	$\frac{0}{\sigma} \frac{u}{t}$	
4	$g \underline{r} \underline{i}_{}$	
5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
6	<u>g r o </u>	

2	Add the genre to the description.	
0	Popular type of dance musicsoul	
1	A programme about politics.	
2	The TV comedy series.	
3	A cartoon, for example.	
4	Music with speaking.	
5	Tells the day-to-day lives of normal people.	
6	There's probably a murder or a robbery.	
7	Written by myself, about myself.	
8	Usually very frightening.	
		/ 8
3	Tick the words that are related to films.	
_	reograph ✓ special effects	
geni		
nove		
sequ	 •	
set	chapter	
page	e turner series	
		/ 7
4		/ 7
4	Correct the mistakes and rewrite these sentences.	
0	He said he is going to the bank.	
	e said he was going to the bank.	
1	David said he caught the bus yesterday.	
2	He said me that the report had been finished.	
3	The president said he will win the election.	
4	The journalist told Peter wait for his telephone call.	
5	The report said the project can't be finished that year.	
6	He said he wanted the job for a long time.	
7	They said they have been living there for six months.	
8	The actor said he is happy to be here.	
_		/ 8
5	Write questions in direct speech from the reported form.	
0	Sue asked me when I would come.	
<u>W</u>	Vhen will you come?	
1	The director asked me if I wanted the job.	

2	The journalist ask	ed me why I was t	nere.		
3	The interviewer a	sked me if I had ev	er worked in design before?		
4	They asked me what offer I could give.				
5	She wanted to kno	ow if I knew the re	sult of the tests.		
6	They wanted to k	now if the car had	peen bought the week before.	_	
6	_	ntences using the	orrect comparing and contrasting	 / 6	
-	rases.	.7	0200		
0			£200 a week.		
1			yesterday. Yesterday was		
_	lovely, but look at all				
2			finishing the plans for		
_	_	_	t finished I'll lose my job.		
3		ry	her last one. In fact, the storyling	ıe	
	is almost the same.				
4	_	-	my results. In fact they	y	
	are not the same at al	1!			
5	Your offer of £1,200	today is	$\underline{}$ as £600 today and the		
	rest next week. It's s	till £1,200.			
			/ 5		
			TOTAL /	40	
TI	EMA 3				
1.	Add the words that	go with behaviou	to make word combinations.		
0	b ad behaviour				
1		aviour			
2		aviour			
3		viour			
4		viour			
-	<u>g-</u>	, 10 01		/ 4	
2	Put these words/	nhrases in the cor	rect column in the table.	·	
_	fingerprint hosta	•	yer prosecutor robbery		
61)	ridence suspect w	0	fender attorney bank robber		
	*		-		
	eople connected ith the law	Things connecte with crime	crime		
W	un une iaw	with trime			
			suspect		

3	Make one sentence in the third conditional using the verb in the brackets. The car didn't start. We were late. (would)
<u>If th</u> 1	he car had started we wouldn't have been late. I didn't pass the exam. I didn't study. (might)
2	You couldn't do the job. You don't have the experience. (could)
3	They didn't win the election. They broke their promises. (would)
4	He was arrested. They found his fingerprints. (might)
5	You didn't lock the door last night. You were robbed. (would)
6	The police lost the evidence. The trial couldn't begin. (could)
7	You didn't think carefully. You didn't see the mistake. (might)
8	Steve stopped to eat something. He missed his plane. (would)
1 2	Ali _must have seen (see) something. He was sitting on his balcony at time! Why did you do that? You (know) better. They (hear) the robber breaking in. They weren't even at home!
	Dr Smith (be) in the laboratory all day yesterday but I'm not sure. All the evidence says the same thing. It was him. He
6 7	His car has been stolen. He (check) to see that it was locked, but he didn't. He (think) it was antisocial behaviour but I didn't. His presentation was awful. He (prepare) very
	These strawberries are awful. You (taste) them before buying them.
5 0 1	Correct the underlined mistakes and rewrite the phrases. I'm not clean he's guilty because I'm not certain he's guilty because I am confident that you will find the criminal guilty.

2	I want he's inno	cent because				
3	The things clear	ly shows.				
4	The facts of this	trial are clear.				
5	There should be	no thought in yo	our minds th	nat this man is g	guilty.	
6	I am sure that ye	ou will find my s	uspect inno	cent.		
7	You can look at	it on two ways.				
8	I will buy witne	sses to confirm the	hat			
					/ 8 TOTAL	/ 40
TEM A A 0 Get 1 2 Sh 3 I'1 4 I v 5 I _ 6 He	eorge always wan speak e's the life of the lhave a it on	vords to the following to hold centre louder than word with he louder to the point the grapevine.	stagels. er. nt.	ns.		
8 Y	ou never	out of things	s to say, do	you?		/8
B U	se the words from	m the box below	to comple	te the passage.		70
		charism		listener		
	ler pac	e body		appearance		
	e are many ways					
the 0	<u>vocabulary</u> of a la	inguage. Often it	is your ¹	, the v	way you look, tl	hat is
	rst form of comm			-		
	ple, are you sittir					
	oken communicat					
_	on or someone wi				=	
you.	However, even th	ne most comforta	ole speaker	needs to be car	rerui when speal	king. A
	d of mine loves spary long. A nother					юріс
101, A	ery long. Another	miena or mine a	ides not ma	mam eye ´	wnen	

C Tick the verbs	that cannot l	oe used in the continu	ious aspect.
0 hate	✓	1 11 10	
2 be		3 drive	
4 кеер		3 Know	
6 depend		7 protect	
8 reveal			
 2 The government 3 She always 4 Until the car is f 5 During the meet complaining. 6 These days, I 	ixed, David _ ing, I	(vote(listen) to	(talk) on the phoe) on the law next Saturday. The music when she's studying (drive) me to work. (hear) a lot of people four-mile run in the morning tes
/ conoroto \			
protesters started th	nrowing stone	es.	ive) the building when the
8 The minister protesters started the E Add one word to mark where the word to we had a car so we had a car so we were a little 2. The cockroach little 2. The cockroach little 3. I'm not trying ag 4. They appealed for they couldn't go 6. Historians now of the As a result of his	o each senter ord should gaince my sister late but the served for milling gain. I tried it our times before tin because the lecided that Righ temperature.	es. nce to correct it. Wr. go. r crashed ourshaven ecretary told us Mr Sn ons of years six times already	ite the word in the space and it it is it
8 The minister protesters started the E Add one word to mark where the word to we had a car so we had a car so we were a little 2. The cockroach little 2. The cockroach little 3. I'm not trying ag 4. They appealed for they couldn't go 6. Historians now of the As a result of his	o each senter ord should gaince my sister late but the served for milling gain. I tried it our times before tin because the lecided that Righ temperature.	r crashed ourshavenecretary told us Mr Sn ons of yearssix times alreadyore the judge changed the concert already statichard was not a bad res, we run out of waters.	ite the word in the space a 't nith just left the sentence arted king

it is like to live in a city	. They never ta	alk about the h	igh ²	ra	ates and	the
yandalisn	n that you can s	see on every st	reet. They do	not ta	ılk about	- -
4congestio	n and the horro	ors of ⁵	hour. I	nsteac	l they tal	lk about
the great ⁶	connections fro	om one part of	town to anoth	er. Ci	ities are	also so
ugly. I hate those identi	cal grey concre	ete ⁷	blocks. Giv	ve me	the cour	ntry
anytime, where there ar	e wide ⁸	spaces	and ⁹	V	iews. Wl	hat's
more, at a time when th	ere is real fear	of ¹⁰	warming	and e	xtreme	
11change,	we should take	advantage of	the countrysid	le whi	le it is st	till
there.						
0 a climate	b cosmopolit	tan c	mindless	d	open	
1 a significant	b stunning	c	false	d	global	
2 a traffic	b noise	c	transport	d	crime	
3 a mindless	b rush	c	false	d	abandor	ned
4 a crime	b traffic		apartment		climate	
5 a rush	b scientific	c	mindless	d	stunning	g
6 a global	b transport		noise		satellite	
7 a false	b detached		apartment		scientifi	c
8 a abandoned	b false	c	open	d	significa	ant
9 a detached	b stunning		global		mindles	S
10 a significant	b detached	c	climate	d	global	
11 a transport	b climate	c	traffic	d	global	
						/11
B Match the adverbs	that have sim		•			
0 mostly		a pensively	_			
1 thoughtfully		b deliberately	<u>/</u>			
2 intentionally		c mainly				
3 possibly		d normally				
4 comparatively		e perhaps				
5 generally		f relatively				
						/5
C Put the correct pres	_	rfect, continue	ous or simple)) of th	ıe verb i	in the
brackets in the blanks						
0 The officers <u>have fi</u>	<u>inished</u>	$_{}$ (finish) th	eir inspection	and v	vill now	write up
their report.	,		1 1 1000			
1 She	('	write) six nove	els since 1999.		•.•	
2	(you a	attend) the ext	ra lessons that	Dr S	mith is g	;iving?
3 I know the film is sho	wing at the cir	nema because	<u> </u>			(see)
it.		1 . 1				
4						
5 I				.,		
6 'How long					1	
7 This is the third time						
8 'Can I collect my car's			(cnecl	(x) it and	it seems
to be fine'.						

9 They	(investigate) all w	eek but haven't found a singl	e
clue.			
10 Over the last six months, compa	nies	(make) huge	
profits.			
			/10
D Complete the second sentence	so that it has a simil	lar meaning to the first	
sentence. Use between two and fi	ve words.		
0 What's the time?			
Do you know what the time is?			
1 Who saw it happen?			
<u>I wonder happ</u>	<u>oen.</u>		
2 What's the answer?			
I'd like to	<u>is.</u>		
3 Did the representative sign the do			
Could you tell	the documents?		
4 Why was the battle fought?			
Does anyone know	?		
5 Which car is the newest?			
Can you tell	newest?		
6 How many applicants were there?			
I wonder			
7 Did he understand the instruction	as?		
Do you know	instructions?		
8 How much time has passed?	-		
I'd like to	passed.		
·	•		/8
E Identify the extra word in the f	collowing sentences.		
0 That is a very true.	G	_a	
1 That's the one way of looking at	it.		
2 I'm being interested in knowing.			
3 I'd like one to know how you did	that.		
4 You have had a point, but don't y			
5 You're having absolutely right.			
6 I'd go along with you to there.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/6
			40
TEMA 3			
A Add the missing words to com	olete the following i	dioms:	
0 Don't ever take your <u>eye</u>	_		
1 They're trying to move the			
2 I think he a bit of an			
3 I tell you, it's a new			
4 You need to be the l			
5 I'd like to start the ball		gestion.	

/6

6 You must always try to ensure a _____ playing field.

5 I think it was a ca			•	
6 Would you mind	_	-		
7 Pieces we've just	-	<u> </u>		
8 When she leaves	school she nopes s	sne will go to a loca	i university.	
F Decide if the ser	ntences show evan	nnles of the followi	ing: (Write A, B or	
space.)	itelices show exam	ilpies of the followi	ing. (Write A, D or	C III the
A Emphasising adj	ectives			
B Emphasising adv				
C Emphasising exp				
0 He was the best		oubt about that.		_ <u>C</u> _
1 It was incredibly	. •			
2 They liked the fis		f all, they liked the	chocolate mousse.	
3 I can't believe he	changed his mind	so quickly. It was a	amazing.	
4 I would be extrem	nely grateful if you	a could contact him		
5 What's extraordi	nary, also, about th	nis, is that this was r	not the first time.	
6 The discovery of		•		
7 We'd like to pay	tribute to the treme	endous work that th	e Smiths have put ir	
				/7
				/40
EADORI III DADI	ID II 40			
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗД	LEJI 10			
TEMA1	t	h. at if		:4: om ia ma4
		ne sentences, ii nec	essary. If a prepos	ltion is not
needed, add a zero 0 Your explanation		to the subject	ct	
1 It'll take me son				
2 You have to be o				
3 It took a while for	_			
4 My father doesn'				
5 She gave her con				
6 Competitors will			ges.	
7 She said nothing				
8 I finally succeede				
	_			/8
B Put the words in	n the box in the co	orrect columns.		•
injection	symptom	surgeon	liabetes	
transplant				
	arthritis	anaesthetist p	osychiatrist	
infection	•			
1	T.	vaccine		
Illnesses/Diseases	People	Treatments	Medical terms	
			symptom	

C Fill in the blanks with the correct	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	going to or
present continuous) of the verb in b		the empery when
O I have always wanted to be soldier I finish school.	so I <u>am going to join</u> (join)	the army when
	(chand) the wik	vala of navt
1 Unlike most weekends, I	(spend) the wr	iole of flext
weekend in the office.	attand) the conference in Eveter? I	t would be great
2(you if you could come.	attend) the conference in Exeter? I	i would be great
3 They are afraid they can't take on t	he project. They	
(still complete) two other contracts th		
4 He knows he failed the course but 1	_	ot repeat) it as
he doesn't like the lecturer.		ot repeat) it as
5 DHL	(deliver) the package tonight so co	ould you take it
for me?	_(uen ver) the passage temphe so ex	raia y ou taite it
6 They	(publish) the book on 4 th August.	
7 To deal with the many complaints,		(open)
their doors to people two hours earlie		,
	·	/7
D Match the first half of the senten	nces to the second to form correct	future perfect
or will sentences.		
0 I'm sure he	a inform you when we have some	ڿ
	information.	
1 By the time the train arrives	b we'll buy the tickets.	
2 I will certainly	c given birth in time for summer.	
3 When Steve gets here	d give birth in the spring.	
4 They will	e have been completed by then.	
5 She will probably	f will be here for the meeting.	
6 They assure me that they will	g they will have bought their	
	tickets.	
7 She will have	h have informed you by Tuesday	<u>. </u>
		/7
E Add one word to each sentence t		
O They it will be good idea to start in		
1 It probably be best if you waited ar		1 .
2 We don't deal with this now, I don		later
3 Which angle you think we should t	ake?	
4 But it probably not work.		
5 I'll talking to Ali as soon as I get the		
6 They'll want us clean the kitchen b	before we leave	/6
		/ 6 / 40
		/ T V

TEMA 2

A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space.

0 If you ride a ____motorbike_, you must wear a helmet in case you are hit by a car.

	c balloon d motorbike		
1 At weekends I'm lear	ning to fly a	<u>.</u>	
a van b glider	c tram d barg	ge .	
	_is like sailing across the		
	ch c hovercraft		•,•
	elve that trai	nsport people to over 36	cities across
the country.			
	s c barges d scoon noisier than planes but ca		
	s c vans d cabl		
· ·		not very fast I can ride it a	around cars.
I can even carry it when	_	1100 (OI) 1000 I 0011 1100 IO	
<u> </u>	y c scooter	d tram	
	n is to travel down the car		
a barge b hyd	rofoil c ferry	d glider	
7 Because they cannot b	e seen, are v	very effective in times of v	var.
	s c submarines		
_	f the river to the other we		
a tram b ferry	c glider	d van	
			/8
	es in the box in the corre		٦
turbulence shuttle	e fumes	freight seat	
belt	a alz lama lza a 4ma ffi a	ما مسماء	
tailback	ock brakes traffic	Signais	
	Transport problems	Other words	-
Safety features	Transport problems	connected with	
		transport	
		shuttle	
			/8
C Complete the second	sentence so that it has a	similar meaning to the	
_		rm, and other words. Use	
two and five words.		and other words. Co.	b beevices:
	vote when I am eighteen.		
be able to	C		
When I am eighteen I	will be able to	_ vote.	
1 Show your identity can	rd or they won't allow you	u in.	
have to	·		
You	your identity ca	ard before they will let yo	u in.
	evelopments in the next tw	vo days.	
could			

3 Do you think she will b be able to 4 They won't let you go t can You 5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	see you? to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. d, I don't think we need another exam.
4 They won't let you go to can You 5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. d, I don't think we need another exam.
4 They won't let you go to can You 5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. d, I don't think we need another exam.
can You 5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	to the wedding because you don't have an invitation. d, I don't think we need another exam.
You 5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	d, I don't think we need another exam.
5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	d, I don't think we need another exam.
5 As the results were good might We 6 There is no chance of so be able to	d, I don't think we need another exam.
We6 There is no chance of so be able to	another exam as the results were good.
be able to	another exam as the results were good.
be able to	
7	urvival for the panda if new laws are not made.
The panda	
r	survive if new laws are not made. book now you won't be asked to sign when you leave.
7 If you sign the visitors	book now you won't be asked to sign when you leave.
need	
If you sign the book now	you when you leave.
	visit your relatives at the weekend.
could	
We	your relatives at the weekend.
_	of the mountain I <u>could</u> see for miles. re closed I <u>to get home by taking a different</u>
	go to bed early. If I wanted I stayed up until
_	reaching the North Pole before Scott.
	cerns, we even carry a bottle of water onto the
plane.	ecens, we even earry a bottle of water onto the
5 I to find	what I was looking for although it was the last one they had. k for a week, I teach an extra ten hours this
	England without a vice until we is ined the E.H.
_	England without a visa until we joined the E.U.
	weplay football on the school grass. Not any
more.	
E Connect the mistakes i	n the following physics
E Correct the mistakes i 0 Don't you thought that	9 1
· ·	be to do nothing right now
_	now if we want to stop it
<u> </u>	or us, I'm sure.
	y mind right now that this is for the best.
	ke action quickly and decisively.
6 Sure you must agree that	Ac action quickly and accisively.

7 You can't discuss that mistakes have been made
8 I hope we agree that that this is the best road to deal with this
/8
/40
A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. O Science fiction is almost always set in the future. a a romance b science fiction c a thriller d a memoir His are a collection of the many interesting experiences he had in his life as a diplomat. a novels b plays c memoirs d essays Although the audience loved it, the hated and gave it terrible reviews. a dramatistsb judges c biographers d critics It is better to see on the stage than read it in a book.
a poetry b a blog c a play d memoirs
4 For the last four years, he has been keeping a, showing everything that has happened on his journey round the world. a a memoir b an essay c a diary d a history
5 As he can't write himself he is going to employ a
a ghostwriter b critic c novelist d judge
6 He has kept us all up to date on his on the Internet.
a history b blog c essay d thriller
7 Her is more interesting than other people's accounts of her life
a history b biographyc essay d autobiography 8 Refere he died John Smith wrote a book of in which he discusses many
8 Before he died, John Smith wrote a book of, in which he discusses many of the political theories of the twentieth century.
a critics b essays c memoirs d blogs
9 I have always wanted to write Preferably, it will be about a murder
mystery.
a a crime story b an essay c a romance d a diary
10 I've just written a short book of I am hoping that someone will put
them to music and make them into songs.
a plays b memoirs c novels d poems
/10
B Circle the correct word in the sentences.
0 The room was silence /silent. Nothing could be heard.
1 If you strike / strain a match, we might be able to see something.
 2 There was a sudden yell / shriek. Someone was very frightened. 3 He couldn't see anything in the darkness / glare. 4 He spoke in a voice that was only just cry / audible. 5 If you shout in a cave you may hear the shrieks / echoes.
6 Don't let the wax from the candle / lamp burn your hand.
7 The sudden flash /gleam blinded him for a moment.
8 I wish I could identify the tune he cries / whistles.

lie step see wait put hide	ices.
	watch
walk look shoot close turn out	
notice	
The man closed his book and ⁰ <u>put</u> it on the table. He looked	down the street to the
house and ¹ that someone	
the light in the bedroom. He for this impatiently and now it was	
ioi this impatiently and now it was	
stood up and ⁴ onto the street. He loo	oked round, hoping no
one 5 him. As he was turning to look	
was a sudden noise and he felt a sharp hot pain in his thigh. The no	
in a hospital bed. He immediately s	at up and
around. Where were the letters he	
ni his shoe. If any one found them is	there would be
trouble. And who ⁹ him while he	1
towards Cena's nouse? Who knew	
ner nom that care? He lay back up	
inseyes. One timing he was sure of	was ne nad to get out
of there fast.	
	/12
D Add used to use to or would to the following sentences	/12
D Add used to, use to or would to the following sentences. O I used to believe that my parents didn't understand me	
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me.	
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you live with Sarah in Harlow?	Then I became one.
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you <u>live with Sarah in Harlow?</u> 2 When we were at university, we <u>go home every ween the same and the sa</u>	Then I became one.
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you live with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we go home every was a People didn't spend hours on the Internet because	Then I became one.
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you <u>live</u> with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we <u>go home every was a people didn't</u> spend hours on the Internet because much on there.	Then I became one. weekend. e there wasn't very
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you live with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we go home every we are proposed by the second on the Internet because much on there. 4 I'm sure I've seen you before. Did you take the expression of the Internet because much on the second of the second	Then I became one. weekend. e there wasn't very arly train to London?
0 I <u>used to</u> believe that my parents didn't understand me. 1 Didn't you <u>live</u> with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we <u>go home every was a people didn't</u> spend hours on the Internet because much on there.	Then I became one. weekend. there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. e there wasn't very arly train to London?
O I	Then I became one. weekend. there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? Then we were children. /5 d make it more
O I believe that my parents didn't understand me. I Didn't you live with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we go home every was a People didn't spend hours on the Internet because much on there. 4 I'm sure I've seen you before. Did you take the ease to be defore seven o'clock was a live of the extra word in the following sentences. 5 We always be sent to be defore seven o'clock was a proposal there	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? when we were children.
O I believe that my parents didn't understand me. I Didn't you live with Sarah in Harlow? 2 When we were at university, we go home every was a People didn't spend hours on the Internet because much on there. 4 I'm sure I've seen you before. Did you take the ease to be defore seven o'clock was a live of the extra word in the following sentences. 5 We always be sent to be defore seven o'clock was a proposal there	Then I became one. weekend. the there wasn't very arly train to London? Then we were children. /5 d make it more

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 11 *TEMA 1*

A Use another form of the word in brackets to complete the sentence.

0 I can't see the answer to this. It really is <u>insoluble</u>. (solution)

1 He was wearing a ha	at, which was rea	lly	as he norma	ılly doesn't w	'ear
one. (usual)					
2 It's really	to say somet	thing like that. S	She was really	upset. (sensiti	ive)
3 We need to					
(define)					
4 I think you	me. I wanto	ed to say that I	thought it look	ed very nice.	
(understand)					
5 You cannot argue w	ith the facts. The	y are	(disputab	le)	
6 The governments in	tentions are	They	should be focu	ussing on heal	lth, not
education. (place)					
7 Children need to	their	fear of the dark	. (come)		
8 We spent too much				s the key poin	nt.
(important)					
9 When he came back	from his injury h	ne looked	as an	athlete. (vitali	ise)
10 It really gets so	in the	e streets in Satu	ırdays that you	cannot walk.	
(crowded)					
					/10
B Use the words from	om the box belov	w to complete t	the passage.		
derelict	ugly	dilapidated	run down		
	de	molished			
traditional co	ommissioned	contemp	orary	build	
bridges					
Charters House had I Trust 1 certainly an effort by was furious that the of 5 Initia building, something to Charters house was w insisted that the build the original style should 10 the build large parts of the build will cost much more have rather burned the the project is complete	a new project to the Trust to 3once 4lly, the Heritage that might not be when it was first be ling would not tuild be maintained uilding actually wilding will have to than was original teir 12	completely ² brid brid Charters Ho Trust suggested ⁷ built in 1692. He rn into an ⁹ d. No one, how was. Now the Ho be ¹¹ lly planned, by	ges with a loca ouse had been a la new 6 but would be lowever, the local modever, considered feritage Trust is agreeing to the	e building. The community allowed to get for the formulation of the community ern palace but the facing the face built. Although work the True of the community of the face built.	that that so ne , as y t that act that agh this ast rk until
C Add the missing volume of the award given early The mayor succeed Two species of insum 3. The prisoners are respectively.	very five years. ded in re-elected ect were made ex	for a second tin	me. t two months.	<u>is</u>	/12

4 A new treaty will announced in the next few days.	
5 I hate photographed, especially in the mornings.	
6 New employees requested to register for the Family Club.	
7 The next snow fall won't be seen for some time.	/7
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first	/7
sentence. Use the passive form of the word in bold and any other words. Use	
between two and five words.	
0 The council commissioned a new building project for the following year.	
commission	
A new building project <u>was commissioned by</u> the council for the following year	
1 We inspected the factory four times. Then there was the accident.	
inspect	
The factory four times before the accident. 2 We expect to show his new work during the Summer Exhibition.	
2 We expect to show his new work during the Summer Exhibition.	
expect	
His new work during the Summer Exhibition.	
3 The Heritage Trust has maintained the building for the last six years.	
maintain	
The building the Heritage Trust for the last six years.	
4 There is no doubt that the behaviour of the witness has affected the jury.	
affect	
There is no doubt that the jury the behaviour of the	
witness.	
5 We sent the parcel by Express Mail yesterday evening.	
send	
The parcel by Express Mail yesterday evening.	
6 The last I heard, they were checking identity cards at the door.	
check	
The last I heard, identity cards at the door. 7 I needed someone to tell me what to do because I had no idea.	
tell	
I what to do because I had no idea.	/=
	/7
E Rearrange the words to make sentences.	
0 need think through we carefully to this. We need to think this through carefully	
1 be idea something good might have to it a better	
2 should them something offer we	
4 about them have more we'd to out find	

TEMA 2 A Match one word in column A with another in column B and put in the correct place in the sentences.

labour

global

В

/4

human	change
climate	choice
n atural	greed
corporate	trade
child	market
multinational	warming
fair	rights
free	companies
.consumer	r esources
0 The world is full of _natural resou	<u>rces</u> , such as coal and gas.
	ee is coffee made by small farms who don't sell to
big companies.	
2 If we don't fight against	then eventually only five or six
companies will control everything.	
	ose from five different types of toothpaste is an
example of	I think it's just confusing has meant that it is now hard to say
4 Recently, the rise of	has meant that it is now hard to say
whether a company is English, French	ch or German.
5 We live in a	economy which means anyone can sell
anything anywhere.	
	is year are an example of
7 Although we say it no longer exists	here, isn't seeing kids on the street selling papers a
form of?	
8 Not allowing me to speak at the me	eting is an attack on my basic
9 Surprisingly, the UK and Northern	Europe will not be affected by
as it v	vill actually get colder here.
	/9
B Put the letters in the right order	r to make abstract nouns.
0 wrkingneto <u>networking</u>	, —
1 ivicretyat	<u> </u>
2 fluceinen	. <u></u>
3 abortioncolla	- <u></u>
4 archieryh	

C Fill in the gaps with the missing word. The first two letters are given.

1 Just being on a reality programme should not mean that you become a <u>ce</u>
2 The event is being given 24-hour <u>co</u> by the news networks.

0 The documentary will be <u>televised</u> on Channel 4 on 23rd February.

3 The *pr* is on the Sports Channel at 9 p.m.

4 I can t even go out and get a newspaper without the <u>pa</u> chasing me!	
5 The weather is <u>br</u> on Radio 3 every two hours.	
6 Have you seen the <u>ne</u> this morning? You're on the front page!	
7 Sammy Elias is leaving the series as his <u>ch</u> will be killed in the next	
episode.	
8 The <u>pr</u> has to control itself. It can't let any story be published in every	
paper.	ıc
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first	/8
sentence. Use the words in bold. Use between two and five words.	
O John needs to clean his office. Can you ask him?	
request	
Can you <u>request John to clean</u> his office?	
1 He worked until he had something to eat.	
stop	
Hesomething to eat.	
2 He reached the top of the mountain despite the weather.	
manage	
Hethe top of the mountain despite the weather.	
3 Why don't you take a rest this weekend?	
suggest	
I a rest this weekend.	
4 Of course I remember. We drove 1,000kms in one weekend.	
remember	
Of course I1,000 kms in one weekend.	
5 Please remember that you need to read the instructions carefully.	
forget	
Don't carefully.	
Don't carefully. 6 The cleaning company says they can do the whole house in one day.	
offer	
The cleaning company the whole house in one day. 7 I'd like to go to a Turkish restaurant tonight.	
7 I'd like to go to a Turkish restaurant tonight.	
feel like	
Ia Turkish restaurant tonight. 8 I think you need to show some sympathy to your brother.	
8 I think you need to show some sympathy to your brother.	
try	
Why don't you to your brother. 9 The government were motivated by the election results to change the Visa Law.	
9 The government were motivated by the election results to change the Visa Law.	
encourage	
The election results the Visa Law.	
	/9
E Rearrange the words to make sentences.	
0 year have the checked we every car	
_Every year we have the car checked	

1 had the hospital has painted walls the	
2 yesterday photographs got my I done	
3 are the furniture the council removed week this having	
4 the guest Peter had uninvited party from removed the	
F Add the missing word to the following sentences.	
0 Let rephrase that.	_me
1 What do you by that?	
2 Could you me a specific example?	
3 Basically what I'm is the customer is always right.	
4 What I really to say was we need to look a little more carefully.	
5 Could you explain that in more please?	
6 Sorry, I don't know you mean.	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/6
	/40
TEMA 3	
A. Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) b	est fits each space.
0 Never trust what the <u>critics</u> say. They always write bad things.	_
a sculptors b critics c realists d collectors	
1 With his new and original style, his work is really	
a retrospective b abstract c realist d groundbreaking	ſ
2 A of the collection will be shown to special guests be	
a masterpiece b preview c retrospective d realist	
3 A works with stone, metal or even wood but doesn't	use oil or
watercolour.	
a painter b realist c sculptor d collector	
4 His style is reflected in his use of graffiti and images	of today's famous
people.	J
a abstract b contemporary c realism d modern	
5 This documentary will look at her work right up unt	il the last days of
her life.	J
a realist b retrospective c masterpiece d pre	eview
6 His images of war and suffering in his photography are very	
they affect some politicians.	
a thought provoking b controversial c groundbreaking d abstract	
7 painters of Matisse would have been Van Gogh and I	Lautrec.
a modern b abstract c contemporary d controver	
8 It is a very rare piece so the only person who has it would be a rich	
	lector
9 This is her and it will be the only painting she is rem	
a masterpiece b retrospective c realism d preview	
	/0

B Match one word in column A with another in column B and put in the correct place in the sentences. (Some words in column A are repeated.)

A	В
heavily	different
painfully	wrong
entirely	unexpected
utterly	criticised
highly	qualified
highly	praised
completely	shy
completely	unbelievable
totally	unjustified
totally	useless
O Ha is yeary highly avalified	In fact he may be too good for the in

•	
0 He is very <i>highly qualified</i>	In fact he may be too good for the job.
1 We thought he would lose so the re-	sult was
2 The brochure said it was a hotel but	in fact it was a bed and breakfast. The brochure
and reality were	
3 You'll be lucky if you get him to sa	y anything. He's
4 How can he say I'm useless? He's r	never seen me. The criticism was
5 It wasn't just one mistake. He got e	very question
6 He has been	by all his former employers. Not one has a
bad thing to say about him.	
7 Look how thin she is and yet you're	e telling me she can eat anything. That's
8 Thank you for trying to fix it but I t	old you it would be
The co	mputer is dead.
9 The minister has been	in the press for going out to a
party the night before the election.	

C Put the following words in the correct box below.

freezing	extremely	completely	excellent	
interesting	totally	unique		very
warm	slightly	furious		upset
GRADAB	LE ADJECTIVES	UNGRADAI	BLE ADJECTI	VES
ADVEDDO	TEOD CD LD LD E	ARMERRA	OD INIGD ID	
	FOR GRADABLE		OR UNGRADA	ARLE
ADJECTIVES		AD	JECTIVES	
very				

2.

/9

/11

D Mark the place where the adverb in the brackets goes in the sentence.

- 0 I * believe that you are right. (certainly)
- 1 It is the worst restaurant in the world. (probably)
- 2 The panda can be seen in the highlands of china. (frequently)
- 3 Can you cook your own food? (there)
- 4 They are known as vegetarians. (mostly)

5 The Magna Carta was not signed. (in 1112) 6 We take the car to work. (mainly) 7 After last night, he'll want to stay in bed this morning. (definitely) Firstly
7 After last night, he'll want to stay in bed this morning. (definitely) F Add a missing word to complete these phrases commonly used in presentations. O _Firstly
E Add a missing word to complete these phrases commonly used in presentations. 0
O_Firstly
1 Right, I've told you a about 2 So on now to discuss 3 Ok, that's I have to say about 4, the last thing I will look at is /4 /40 6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day of with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
2 So on now to discuss 3 Ok, that's I have to say about 4, the last thing I will look at is /4 /40 6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day of falling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
3 Ok, that's I have to say about 4, the last thing I will look at is /4 /40 6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day of falling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
3 Ok, that's I have to say about 4, the last thing I will look at is /4 /40 6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day of falling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA 1 A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
/40 6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
6 семестр БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA I A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA 1 A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 12 TEMA 1 A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
TEMA 1 A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. O Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. 0 Within one day offalling out with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
0 Within one day of with each other they are always friends again. a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
a breaking up b getting on c falling out d putting up 1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
1 If we don't work soon we'll never finish it. a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
a put up with b get down to c get used to d fall out with 2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
2 No matter how many times I go riding on a horse, I'll never it. a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to
a break up b fall out with c get used tod get down to 3 After Helena and Pawel
a fell out with b got on c put up d broke up
a fell out with b got on c put up d broke up
4 I walle had any 24
4 I really just can t Severin. She s just so cold.
a get down to b get on with c fall out with d break up
5 How do you it. It's so annoying! a get on with b put up with c get down to d get used to
D. Complete these idiams connected with (mind). Make sure the form is connect
B Complete these idioms connected with 'mind'. Make sure the form is correct. O You must be out a software mind! It's too dangerous!
0 You must be <u>out</u> of your mind! It's too dangerous! 1 You need to keep an mind about this I'm sure there is more than one
1 You need to keep an mind about this. I'm sure there is more than one solution.
2 Take your time up your mind. 3 I'm in minds about this. It might be a good idea but it is a risk.
4 Knowing everything's in control gives me of mind.
4 Knowing everything's in control gives the of filling.
/4
C Match the words to their definitions.
0 case file a the reason that makes someone do
something, especially when this
reason is kept hidden
1 motive b a doctor trained in the treatment of

	mental illness
2 profile	c a process in which you make a
- prome	judgment about a person or
	situation, or the judgment you make
3 psychiatrist	d a set of papers, records etc that
5 psychiatrist	contain information about a crime
4 assessment	
4 assessment	e to use the knowledge and
	information you have in order to
	understand something or form an
5 daduas	opinion about it
5 deduce	f a description that gives important
	details about a person, a group of
	people, or a place
	/5
	t are not necessary. If nothing needs to be
deleted mark with ✓.	1 · 1
O That's the car which I bought.	<u>_which</u>
1 That's the type of person I can work	
2 Have you got a good reason why yo	
3 This is the shop where I used to wor	
4 Here's the man who he showed me	•
5 Look at the person that's standing in	
6 On Saturday was the day when she	
	/6
	ng relative clauses) and ND (for non-defining
relative clauses).	D
O That's the car I bought.	<u>_D</u> _
1 The Potemkin, a B class battleship,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 It is the kind of situation in which of	
3 It was so noisy, which was really dis	
4 Magnesium, which is bought in 5mg	
5 Do you know whose bag is that in the	•
6 I don't think you know what the ans	
	/6
-	that it has a similar meaning to the first
	ake relative clauses. Use between two and five
words.	
0 I've never been here before.	
that	1
It's the first time <u>that I've been</u>	
1 The results were very good. This wa	is unexpected.
which	
The results were The solution was in Dr Smith's note	
I he sollition was in Dr Smith's note	's Hellett them in his attice

The solution was in the notes	by			
which You need to see the last programmeabout Malaria. 4 My daughter was ill last night. It made it impossible for us to come. making My daughter was ill last night,	The solution was in the notes		his office.	
You need to see the last programme	3 In the last programme they talked abo	ut M	Ialaria. You need to see it.	
4 My daughter was ill last night. It made it impossible for us to come. making My daughter was ill last night,				
making My daughter was ill last night, for us to come. 5 Myers Corp has been very successful this year. It is owned by Jon Myers. which Myers Corp Jon Myers, has been very successful this year. 6 You've been talking to someone and I know who it is. talking I know the person who				
My daughter was ill last night,		e it i	mpossible for us to come.	
5 Myers Corp has been very successful this year. It is owned by Jon Myers. which Myers Corp				
which Myers Corp				
Myers Corp	5 Myers Corp has been very successful	this	year. It is owned by Jon Myers.	
year. 6 You've been talking to someone and I know who it is. talking I know the person who G Correct the mistake in the phrases for giving advice by either changing or adding a word. 0 Why do you give him it. 1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. //8 //8 //40 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions				
6 You've been talking to someone and I know who it is. talking I know the person who	Myers Corp	Jc	on Myers, has been very successful this	
talking I know the person who	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			
I know the person who	6 You've been talking to someone and I	kno	ow who it is.	
G Correct the mistake in the phrases for giving advice by either changing or adding a word. 0 Why do you give him it. 1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. //8 //8 //8 //8 //8 //8 //8 /	talking			
G Correct the mistake in the phrases for giving advice by either changing or adding a word. 0 Why do you give him it. 1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. //8 //8 //40 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	I know the person who			
adding a word. 0 Why do you give him it. 1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions				/6
0 Why do you give him it. 1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	-	for	giving advice by either changing or	
1 It's vital which you do it immediately. 2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	adding a word.			
2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	0 Why do you give him it.		<u>_don't</u>	
2 You would also make changes to the staff. 3 I'd advice you to do something about it. 4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions				
4 I think you need make a change fast. 5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	2 You would also make changes to the s	staff		
5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 // // // // // // // // /	3 I'd advice you to do something about	it.		
5 You might concern selling everything. 6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 // // // // // // // // /				
6 If I were you, I take a break. 7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	4 I think you need make a change fast.			
7 It's essentially that you call her. 8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /7 /8 /8	5 You might concern selling everything			
8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /8	6 If I were you, I take a break.			
8 It might be a good ideal to give him a holiday. /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /8 /7 /8 /8	7 It's essentially that you call her.			
TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions		nolic	lay	
TEMA 2 A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions			•	/8
A Match the words to their definitions. 0 language a. the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions				/40
 language the way all the parts of a place, building, city etc. are arranged. customs a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area cuisine cuisine your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life institutions the typical weather conditions 	TEMA 2			
place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	A Match the words to their definition	ıs.		
place, building, city etc. are arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	0 language	a.	the way all the parts of a	
arranged. 1 customs b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
b. a system of communication by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life institutions d. the typical weather conditions				
by written or spoken words, which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	1 customs	b.	C	
which is used by the people of a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions			-	
a particular country or area 2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions			-	
2 cuisine c. your ideas about what is right and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions			• • •	
and wrong, or what is important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions	2 cuisine	C	<u> </u>	
important in life 3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions		٠.		
3 institutions d. the typical weather conditions				
· ·	3 institutions	A	-	
1n 0 norticulor 0r00	J montunons	u.	in a particular area	

4 values5 traditions	 e. a particular style of cooking f. beliefs, customs, or ways of doing something that have existed for a long time, or these beliefs, customs etc in general 			
6 geography	g. things that are done by people in a particular society because it is traditional			
7 climate	h. art, music, theatre, film, literature etc. all considered together			
8 the arts	i. important systems of organization in society that have existed for a long time			
B Put the words from the box below	w in the gans	/8		
	quate intriguing isolated			
1 You don't have to be so2 The success of a mystery novel dep3 The house was very	bends on how the mystery is. miles away from anywhere. he scientists became very	/5		
C Change the underlined word(s) to correct the sentence. O Your <u>culture</u> is in direct threat to the accepted culture of this country. <u>counter</u>				
 <i>culture</i> 1 Further develop is needed before w 2 The American War of Independence 3 Men are always accused of sex, new 4 His social behaviour means he new 5 The cultural activities are designed different countries. 6 He had been a soldier but became at 7 There are several different forms of 8 Cultural understanding must be able 	ve can show it to the investors. ve dates the American Civil War. ver women. er gets invited to parties. d to show that many people live here from chemist war. f communicate. e to cut across national borders.	-		
9 I don't know how <u>value</u> it is but I know you can't afford it				

11 In the backstreets of the city you will find many artistic <u>cultures</u> which are almost
unknown to the general public.
12 I don't know how old it is. It looks <u>time</u> .
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Use the word in bold to make reported speech. Use between two and five
words.
0 'I didn't see the exhibition.'
She said <u>she hadn't seen</u> the exhibition.
1 'Can you explain that again?'
can
She askedit again. 2 'The government is discussing the issue now'.
discuss
He says the issue now.
3 'They moved house after they sold theirs'
sell
He told me they had moved house after
·
4 'I'll send the results tomorrow.'
send
He said the results tomorrow.
5 'We have been organising fashion shows for ten years.'
organise
He told us theyfashion shows for ten years.
6 'Purcell Lake is in the north of the city.'
be
He said Purcell Lakethe north of the city.
7 'What time will the doors open?'
open
He asked me open. 8 'They might return in the new year.'
return There and the recovery and the re
They said they in the new year.
E Add the missing word. If one is not necessary write '□'
0 We invited him visit us for the holiday
2 He apologised arriving late.
3 She regretted telling them the news.
4 Tom warned not to be late for my appointment again.
5 They promised to tell me the whole story.
6 Sarah insisted staying late.

7 My parents always encouraged me try harder.
/7 / 40
TEMA 3
A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space.
0 You will have never seen this before. It's <u>cutting edge</u> technology.
a practical b user-friendly c cutting edge d handy
1 The X1 model is now The X2 model replaced it.
a obsolete b handy c green d durable
2 I can't make the computer work but I'm not surprised. I'm a bit of a
a gadget b technophobe c device d technological
3 My grandad had the same watch for thirty years. It was very
a cutting edge b practical c durable d out of date
4 An army knife is a very thing as it can do many things.
a hard-wearing b handy c obsolete d easy to use
5 This little helps you open jars that are difficult to open.
a machine b gadget c apparatus d equipment
6 Have you got all the you need to go climbing?
a equipment b device c machines d apparatus
7 This little radio can be used anywhere and is easy to use.
a hard-wearing b state of art c practical d durable
8 The machine has a powerful which means it keeps working 24 hours
a day.
a apparatus b engine c technology d gadget
9 The systems will ensure that you have the most up to date security
system in the country.
a obsolete b practical c easy to use d state of the art
/9
B Use another form of the word in brackets to complete the sentence.
0 There's a lot of <u>mistrust</u> in this office. No one believes anything anyone says.
(trust)
1 Wearing a pair of jeans is rather for a wedding. (appropriate)
2 The meeting was as nothing was agreed on. (effective)
3 Could you come on Saturday as Friday is rather (convenient)
4 We hope that racial is now a thing of the past and colour will never
again decide your position in life. (equality)
5 It was a case of total Why they didn't sack him sooner I'll never know.
(management)
6 The planning was spectacularly Only ten minutes before the quiz
started someone asked if we had bought the prizes. Of course no one had. (efficient)
7 I think it highly that there'll be snow today. It's too warm. (likely)
8 They were to get the report in on time. (able)
9 You would have known not to say that, if you weren't so (sensitive)

10 Some of the figures in this report are and need to be corrected.	
(accurate)	
11 It's to clean the flat three times a week. We only have two rooms	!
(necessary)	
12 I having my picture in all the newspaper. Why can't the paparazz	i I
leave me alone. (like)	
	/12
C Add an extra word to each sentence.	
0 You see him if you get there on time. will	
1 If you went to night school, you be able to learn French.	
2 You had won the competition, what would you have done with the money?	
3 They will be released that they don't leave town over the next few days.	
4 There be a clear reaction from the chemicals if you add a drop of water.	
5 If you get here really early, you have a chance of getting a ticket but it's unlikely.	
6 You can go to Japan as long you send an email every day that you are there.	
7 You saw a celebrity buying a newspaper in your local shop, what would you do?	
7 Tou saw a celebrity buying a newspaper in your local sliop, what would you do?	
D. Complete the good deptones so that it has a similar manning to the first	/ /
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first	T
sentence. Use the word in bold to make third or mixed conditional sentences. Use	se
between two and five words.	1
0 Because hunting wasn't banned the number of foxes in the UK decreased alarmin	igly.
ban	
If hunting <u>hadn't been banned</u> the number of foxes in the UK would not have	'e
decreased alarmingly.	
1 He's very short sighted so he couldn't get his flying licence.	
be	
If he, he might have got his flying licence.	
2 She didn't buy the right tickets so we're not in Warsaw now.	
be	
If she had bought the right tickets we, in Warsaw nov	V.
3 He took the first offer so only received 10,000 pounds.	
receive	
If he hadn't taken the first offer, he more than 10,000)
pounds.	
4 Light is faster than sound so I saw the lightning before I heard the thunder.	
see	
If sound was faster than light, I the lightning after I h	eard
the thunder.	cara
5 The rebels didn't sign the treaty so the war continued for another six months.	
Sign If the rebels the war would not have continued for	
If the rebels, the war would not have continued for	
another six months.	
6 The company went bankrupt because they didn't invest their money wisely.	
90	

drive				
If you		slower, I woul	ldn't be sitting in	a hospital ł
E Delete the e	xtra word in	the following phrase	es.	
0 You won't be	go out of a jo	ob, you have my word	d for that.	<u>go</u>
1 Things'll get	_			
	•	going to put things a	all right.	
-	_	any more further.		
4 Look up, I un		-	4	
5 Inat doesn't s	sound very iai	ir to me, I must say th	nat.	
БАЗОВЫЙ РА	АЗДЕЛ 13			
TEMA 1				
		e box in the right col		
all-rounder		86		
	high-flier			
team player	whiz-kid	smart a	ılec	
			T.	
Positive mea	ıning	Neutral or both	Negative mea	aning
all-rounder				
D Cl 4	1 41 4 604	43 • 3 4 3 • 4•		
		the right description that maybe dangerou		tters are gi
		•		al
1 Head to descr	ibe someone	who cambi cat huts,	ioi example.	a1
1 Used to descr	iba a naval fo	or avampla		£
2 Used to descr		-	to amotions	f
2 Used to descr3 Used to descr	ribe what is re	lated to the mind and		ps
2 Used to descr3 Used to descr4 Used to descr	ribe what is re- ribe someone v	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin	gs are bad luck.	ps s
2 Used to descr3 Used to descr4 Used to descr	ribe what is re- ribe someone v	lated to the mind and	gs are bad luck.	ps
2 Used to descr3 Used to descr4 Used to descr5 Used to descr	ribe what is relatibe someone value an argume	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin ent that changes peop	gs are bad luck. le's minds.	ps s
2 Used to descr3 Used to descr4 Used to descr5 Used to descrC Fill in the bl	ribe what is relatibe someone with the an argume	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin	gs are bad luck. le's minds.	ps s
 2 Used to descr 3 Used to descr 4 Used to descr 5 Used to descr C Fill in the bl 0 critical <u>think</u> 	ribe what is relatibe someone with the an arguments with the king_	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin ent that changes peop	gs are bad luck. le's minds.	ps s
 2 Used to descr 3 Used to descr 4 Used to descr 5 Used to descr C Fill in the bl 0 critical _think 1 dumbing 	ribe what is relatibe someone with the an arguments with the king_	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin ent that changes peop	gs are bad luck. le's minds.	ps s
 2 Used to descr 3 Used to descr 4 Used to descr 5 Used to descr C Fill in the bl 0 critical <u>think</u> 	ribe what is relatibe someone with the someone with the someone with the string.	lated to the mind and who thinks some thin ent that changes peop	gs are bad luck. le's minds.	ps s

	/6
D Fill in the blanks with a vo	erb in the continuous aspect (present, present perfect,
past or past perfect).	
0 Food <u>is being served</u>	_ (serve) in the school hall while the kitchen is being
redecorated.	
1 He	(divide) his time between working at the office and
selling his own products before	e his manager found out and warned him.
2 The committee	(suspend) its activities from Thursday
at 16.00.	
3 I	(phone) the delivery company now to come and get
the boxes.	
4 He	(try) to finish the programme for weeks.
	(negotiate) an agreement last week
but I don't know if it was succ	
6 I	(drive) all night so I needed some sleep before we set
off again.	
7 There is little evidence to su	ggest that the cost of living
(increase).	
	(live) on the island until the terrible storms of
1826.	
	/8
E Replace the incorrect verb	phrase with the perfect aspect.
_	Minister. <u>have (already) met</u>
1 Consider the choices you su	ggested last week, I think we should take a week off in
June	
2 I completely gave up hope of	of getting a place at university when the acceptance letter
arrived.	
3 Breakdowns were happening	g for weeks and we need to deal with it before it's too
late.	
4 Cockroaches are known to 1	ive hundred and thousand of years before humans
	ved, we gave up ever being rescued.
	six months to find another.
• •	f him for days before he finally picked up the phone.
	F F
8 Jane will be waiting for six	hours by the time he gets home

6 traditional _____

F	Change one word in each sentence to correct it.		
0	I imagine it would be sure if we could have a car instead of a bicycle.		
SU	vre helpful		
1	Some don't agree with private schools because they encourage education.		
2	It's absolutely elementary that drivers take suitable precautions.		
3	It is a prediction that all applicants have degrees.		
4	It would be an address for someone to have experience in deep-sea diving.		
	/4		
	/40		
	EMA 2		
	Fill in the missing word in each of the sentences. The first letter is given.		
	You don't have to arrange anything yourself if you go on an o <u>rganised</u> excursion.		
	The urban s grows larger as the size of the city increases.		
	The tailless Siamese cat has joined the growing list of endangered s		
	The sooner we find a cheap and practical new source of renewable $\mathbf{e}_{\underline{}}$, the		
	etter.		
	If we go on holiday this year, we can only afford a b airline.		
	Don't try and visit the museum in this baking t It'll be too hot!		
6	6 The storms of the last few weeks have caused irreversible d to our house.		
7	I would rather stay on the beach than spend countless hours looking at ancient		
m	<u></u> •		
	/7		
	Match the two halves of these travel idioms.		
	get back a to nature		
	soak up b the sights		
2	go off c hair down		

0 get back	a to nature
1 soak up	b the sights
2 go off	c hair down
3 avoid getting	d from it all
4 let your	e by the pool
5 take in	f the beaten track
6 get away	g the tourist traps
7 steer clear of	h the atmosphere
8 lounge around	i ripped off

C Read the text and mark the underlined indefinite, definite and zero articles as right (\checkmark) or wrong (X).

I live on <u>an</u> island that is the gateway to the Atlantic.	0
<u>Ø</u> island of Tresco is one of many islands known	1
as the Isles of Scilly. They lie 28 miles from Lands	2
End, the most south-westerly point of Britain.	3
Scilly consists of five inhabited islands. Only one island	4
has direct access to the mainland. There is the combined	5
population of about 2000. The islands' position produces	6
a place of great contrast. Being surrounded by the sea means	7
they rarely have <u>a</u> frost or snow, which allows local farmers	8
to grow the flowers well ahead of those on mainland Britain	9
while Atlantic winds means spectacular winter storms hit the	
islands from <u>a</u> time to time.	10
	.

/10

D Replace the modal in the sentence with the modal that agrees brackets. O Ocean liners might be able to cross the Atlantic within three days.	
<u>can</u> 1 I'm afraid the Prime Minister will not attend the meeting tomorrow possibility)	w. (general
2 You can't keep library books beyond their return date. (strong pro	hibition)
3 You might get your visa stamped before approaching the customs rule or obligation)	officer. (outside
4 Evan says he might help you put up the shelves at the weekend. (v	willingness)
5 Should you turn off the lights when you leave, please? (request)	
6 She might not be in the training session as she just phoned from the certainty)	ne bank. (negative
7 The trend must suggest that we are becoming less willing to borrollikelihood)	ow money. (small

8 You can register at the police station as soon as possible. (advice)	
9 We could get out of the house by 09.45 or we won't get to the station on time. (personal obligation)	
10 You shouldn't borrow my books tonight as I have to revise. (permission)	
	10
E Fill in the gaps with one word in these sentences stating a position or asking for clarification.	r
0 What exactly do you mean <u>when</u> you say that there are limitations to the lengths you are prepared to go?	u
1 The need for a delay in implementation is not If you can't accept it	
then this meeting is over.	
2 I understand where you are from but that doesn't mean I agree with you	J.
3 It isn't possible for us to come to an agreement so there is no point in	
continuing the discussion.	
4 It's to have a new procedure in place if you want production times to	
improve.	
5 OK, you've been very about what you want, but you have not been so	
clear about how you hope to achieve it.	
	/5 ′ 40
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 14	
TEMA 1	
A Which adjectives are more likely to be associated with things and ideas, and	
which ones with personal relations?	
aloof analytical charming cultured devious dogmatic hospitable meticulous self-effacing	
Things and ideas Personal relations	
aloof	
	/0

	Add the missing word in the following sentences.		
0	Working in China was his first overseas <i>_posting</i>	•	
1	Although the ambassador has diplomatic	from prosecu	tion, he can be
as	sked to leave the country.		
2	She might not be a good mathematician, but she is great		_ working with
fi	gures.		
3	The recent breakdown in negotiations has resulted in a v	vorsening of d	iplomatic
	between the two countries.		
4	Although they seemed interested, investors had a relucta	ınce	put
m	oney into the project.		-
	My father is very proud the results of my	exams this ye	ear.
	While in India, Mark made mistakes because of his lack		
	Even though she is afraid of the dark, she has a great pas		
	orror movies.		
	The summit aims to bring about the end	of 20 years of	war.
	will to oring we out the training	51 2 5 7 20 15 51	/8
C	Express the notion in brackets by adding a subordin	ating conjunc	
	ght place. Use each subordinating conjunction once of		tion in the
	Changes are made soon, the company will go out of bus	•	on)
	Unless changes are made soon, the company will go out of		011)
	We are trying to find the man lived in this house. (relative		
1	we are trying to find the man fived in this house. (relative	ve)	
2	The speaker hasn't arrived we have to postpone the mee	ting. (reason)	
3	He reported the growth of crops had decreased by 20 per	rcent. (reported	d)
4	I couldn't get to the shops today I'll have to go tomorrow	w. (result)	
	He had even finished talking about the agenda, half the aime)	audience had l	eft the room.
6	Ensure the smooth passage of the law, I have spoken to	all the MPs. (p	ourpose)
7	No one thought to close the windows last night, the office	ce has been bu	rgled. (cause)
8	The weather stays nice, we can have dinner on the balco	ony. (condition)
9	He could have checked my bank details he was online. (time)	
10	Can you pick up the diary I left on your desk? (relative)	

D Correct the modal perfect in each of the following sentences.

0 The committee should make a decision by the end of last week.

should have made

1 It ought to have rained! The road is dry.

2 I can't see Mike. He should have already gone to the party.

3 We must have seen the doctor and then we would have known that Margaret was pregnant earlier.

4 I can't have phoned earlier but I completely forgot. I'm sorry.

5 They must have avoided making the same mistake if they had read my report earlier.

6 Thank you for your help. I shouldn't have done this without you.

7 As the wedding is tomorrow, he can't have bought the ring already.

8 The police might not have arrested him when they had the chance. They'll never catch him now.

9 We can't have paid for the visa as we don't need one for this country.

E Match the second half of the sentence with the first.

	100 1/1011 0110 111 500
0 Our main objective	a that you get the report to me by the
	end of the day.
1 I'd strongly	b should be a key objective.
2 It's vital	c to think again about the
	implications.
3 I think	d is to increase production by 20
	percent.
4 The cutting of costs	e advise you to consider this proposal.
5 I urge you	f you ought to consider moderating
	your position.

0 <u>d</u>

1 ____

2 ___

3 ___

4 ___

5 ___

/9

TEMA 2
A Match the words in column A with the words in column B to make collocations related to health and healthcare.

A	В
0 outdated	a equipment
1 life	b pressure
2 maternity	c pain
3 preventive	d system
4 alternative	e expectancy
5 premature	f ward
6 general	g ageing
7 blood	h medicine
8 immune	i practitioner
9 chest	j medicine

/9 B Fill in the gaps with the correct language of emotions. The first letters are given. 0 Standing on the top of the mountain was a really exhilarating experience. 1 The work of the paramedics in difficult conditions was truly **i**. Now I want to be one. 2 The arrogant behaviour of the new surgeon **ant** everyone in the hospital. 3 We were so $\underline{\mathbf{r}}$ when the government grant solved our funding problem for operations. 4 They were <u>el</u> ____ when the scan showed that they were going to have twins. 5 Long waiting lists for simple treatments are so **ex**_____ for patients. 6 A cold shower right after a run is really **inv**_____ 7 After becoming <u>dis</u> with conventional medicine, he turned to herbal remedies. 8 Ever since I had the check-up and the doctor told me I was cured, I have felt so rei ____ and full of energy. 9 Coming from a modern hospital to this one, with all its outdated equipment, is like going back to the 19th century. It is so **dis_____**. /9 C Choose the correct linker to fill in the gaps. 0 You might be right. _____, the decision has already been made. a consequently <u>b nevertheless</u> c meanwhile d otherwise 1 _____ the phone rang, I knew it was you. c and a whilst b s ince d as soon as 2 There has been an increase in post-operative infections. _____, I have been unhappy with the success rate of operations. a moreover b subsequently c for this reason 3 _____ the specialist has a good reputation, his diagnosis was completely wrong.

though	b until	c since	a even
though			
4 A choice nee	eds to be made in the near futu	are between funding the da	ay-care centre
	using the money to improve	the existing primary school	ol.
a when	b and	c but d in ad	ldition
5 The mortality	y rate of newborn children ha	s still not decreased	, we
	e our home support to new me		
a for this reaso	on b furthermore	c subsequently	d since
6 There seems	to be no logic to her behavior	ur, I can c	only assume that
	hiatric treatment.		
a meanwhile	b after	c even though	d
consequently			
7 We cannot n	nove to the next phase	the company hav	e approved the
project.			
a and	b therefore c when	n d until	
8 We were so	pleased when they accepted o	our bid. Imagine how we for	elt when,
	, they changed their mind.		
a while	b meanwhile	c subsequently	d
furthermore			
9	to the depressing findings	of the government report,	hospices are a
real success sto	ory.		
a in contrast	b nevertheless	c in addition	d therefore
			/9
D Rewrite the	agentoness riging the most si	iitahla futura farm with	L .
	e sentences using the most su		ve.
0 It is certain t	hat he must have an operation	1.	oe.
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i>	hat he must have an operation ave an operation.	n.	De.
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i>	hat he must have an operation	n.	De.
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without lig	hts.	oe.
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles 2 A decision fr	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without ligerom the bank is imminent.	hts.	
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles 2 A decision fr	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without ligerom the bank is imminent.	hts.	
0 It is certain t He <i>is sure to he</i> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles 2 A decision fr	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without lig	hts.	
0 It is certain t He <u>is sure to he</u> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the	hts. company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain t He <u>is sure to he</u> 1 It is prohibite Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the	hts. company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the	company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the	company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a Food 5 The budget was a first prohibited by the surface of t	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always in the sure of t	company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a food 5 The budget with the budget 5 The budget	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always is	company will refuse any a	
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a Food 5 The budget very fine budget with the budget with the budget with the property of the propert	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always to ou to collect Dr Salieri from he	company will refuse any a e café or restaurant. is. nis hotel at 10 p.m.	applicants this
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a Food 5 The budget very fine budget with the budget with the budget with the property of the propert	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always to ou to collect Dr Salieri from he	company will refuse any a e café or restaurant. is. nis hotel at 10 p.m.	applicants this
0 It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a food 5 The budget very grous 6 We expect year. 7 It has been on the sure of the prohibited for the prohib	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always is	company will refuse any a e café or restaurant. is. nis hotel at 10 p.m.	applicants this
O It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a food 5 The budget 6 We expect year. The budget 6 We expect year. The budget 6 Saturday.	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the sall employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always to use to collect Dr Salieri from he decided that all the furniture will be cut all the furniture will be considered.	company will refuse any a e café or restaurant. is. nis hotel at 10 p.m.	applicants this
O It is certain to He is sure to he 1 It is prohibited Bicycles 2 A decision for The bank 3 It is not certain year. The company 4 We require a food 5 The budget 6 We expect year. The budget 6 We expect year. The budget 6 Saturday.	hat he must have an operation ave an operation. ed to ride bicycles without light rom the bank is imminent. ain but very probable that the all employees to eat only in the will be cut for sure. It always to ou to collect Dr Salieri from he	company will refuse any a e café or restaurant. is. nis hotel at 10 p.m.	applicants this

The factory		
		/8
E Identify the wrong extra word.		,,
0 The fact that the machine works me	ans that tl	ne funding was fully correct justified.
<u>correct</u>		
1 That is then exactly the kind of thin	g I'd expe	ect you to say
		ele will somewhat inevitably come at the
original time.	1 1	·
3 One reason I try favour going to the	Chinese	restaurant is that it is cheaper than
Indian.		•
4 By this thing, I mean that it's no go	od waiting	g for other people to do it.
5 You may well done ask why I have		· ·
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		/5
		/40
7 семестр		
БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 15		
TEMA 1		
A Tick the words that can make co	<u>locat</u> ions	with 'consumer'.
0 advice	✓	
1 supply		
2 trends		
3 choice		
4 decision		
5 goods		
6 demand		
7 spending		
8 price		
9 society		
·		/9
B Fill in the gaps by completing the	words or	the compound adjectives.
0 All violations of school rules shoul		_ ~
1 I am not interested in being fashion	_	
2 As cooking is so time		
3 The latest popul ratio	ngs show	that Celebrity Come Dancing is still the
most-watched show on BBC.	C	, o
4 Our mission is to provide high		_ technological gadgets to the bored
businessperson.		
5 We are a global leader in energy ef	iciency ar	nd sustain
		can be achieved through
meditation and prayer.		C
7 We need a big celel	rity to op	en the festival.
8 The television wasn't bought solely		

9 This obsess	with buying expensiv	re cars will soon make you bankrupt.
C Fill in the gaps using	the future in the past ar	/9 nd the verbs in brackets.
		lay but my car broke down.
		(become) one of the most talented
actresses in the world.		
	ence. he	(make) a mistake sooner or
later.		
3 When I last heard abou	it it, the decision	(make) the following
week.		
	(hold) at the	Orsay Palace as it was the only place
that was available.	()	really a manufacture and a manufacture of the property of the
	(land) three hour	s ago but there's been a delay.
6 The security guards	(check	every room in the building before
taking up their positions of		, ,
		e concert but then we found out all
the tickets had been sold.		
		(close down) in the
New Year.		(crose do wii) in the
	(arrive) at the	office at 9 a.m. Monday morning if I
was interested in the job.	(arrivo) at the	office at 5 and from any morning if I
word is given.	_	eate emphatic structures. The first
0 new need the to consid	-	
There's the new report th	at we need to consider.	
1 Peter Jay really to wan Who		
Who 2 clever may isn't he luc	ky he be	
Lucky		
•	scarcely when shouting s	tarted she
Scarcely		
4 really dishonesty the th	ne it's company me angers	s that of
It's		
5 was finish we try the p	roject did what this week	to
What		
6 they sacked fine me no	ot me did too only they but	t
Not		
7 back the house came th	ne shout a from of terrible	
From		
8 my exams the of the fa	iled that world end I it's r	not
It's		_

E Match the two halves of the sentences.

0 Suppose we did win the lottery,	a wouldn't that be fantastic!
1 I'm not sure how	b otherwise we'd have to give away
	some of the stock.
2 We'd need to cut the prices,	c giving him another chance.
3 There'd be a chance	d have to write up our plans first.
4 Admittedly, that'd mean	e to attend the conference, if you'd
	like to.
5 It'd mean we'd	f practical that would be.

/5 /40

TEMA2

A Match the words in column A with the words in column B.

A	В
0 high	a tech
1 behind the	b hat
2 ground	c breaking
3 state	d dated
4 out	e moded
5 old	f the times
6 out	g edge
7 cutting	h tech
8 low	i of-the-art

/8 B Add the correct adverbs and dependent prepositions to the following sentences. 0 He's always trying to get people *down* with his criticisms. 1 Her efforts to make you like her really get _____ my nerves. 2 Would you please contribute _____ the lost animals charity this year? 3 You need to get _____ to a flying start at the beginning of the year if you want to beat the competition. 4 The financial crisis had a big impact the country's economy. 5 How do you account the sudden drop in Jake's marks this year? 6 The meetings between the two presidents led a change in the two countries' relationship. 7 His poor health stems _____ spending too much time working underground as a miner. 8 Sarah is beginning to get the hang _____ working here. 9 The EU has experienced a massive expansion _____ size over the last ten years. 10 The government's attempts to reduce inflation may result in a rise unemployment next month.

C Turn the following sentences into the passive whenever possible, but without changing the meaning and the logic.

0 The group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working on an environmentally-friendly engine.

An environmentally-friendly engine is now being worked on by the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car.

<u>responsible for the Wonder Car.</u>	
1 The department has changed the times of Dr Shea's lectures.	
2 When people completed the questionnaires, we collected them.	
3 There has been an accident. A falling tree caused it.	
4 The Community Relations Council is working late tonight.	
5 I might not have locked the door.	
6 We tried to get the report finished by midnight.	
7 Someone broke into my house last night.	
8 No one knows the whereabouts of the missing bank manager.	
9 Surprisingly, Peter Ward presented the award.	
10 You will receive regular emails from the Computer Help Desk.	
D Fill in the gaps to make causative structures using the word in braother words you might need.	/10 ackets and
0 Every day I <u>have my power cut</u> for two hours. (my power cut)	
1 All travellers so that security guards can check inside.	(open their
bags)	(open men
2 Do you think the office a five-week holiday this summ	ner? (have)
3 We three times last year, thanks to Gunter's bad driving	, ,
4 They students dictionaries into the examination. (not t	
5 When the storms came in, my husband at the airport an	
leave. (catch)	
6 Sam is his sister him to Antigua for tw	vo weeks. (take)
7 Because I wasn't concentrating the first time, the instructor	the test all
over again. (do)	
	/7
E Replace the incorrect word or phrase with the correct one.	
0 Show me give you an amazing statistic.	
Show Let	

	I think the statistics speak for loud, don't they?
	It's incredible to this machine can do!
_	I in sure you a find this new technology is an amazingly versatile piece of equipment.
5	The whole number of people using this machine is 4.5 million, yes, 4.5 million.
_	/40
	АЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 16
	EMA 1 Add the missing word to complete the idioms with hand.
	He rejected the proposal out hand. out of hand out of hand
	Creativity doesn't always go in hand with success.
	If you've got on your hands, perhaps you could do something for me.
3	You can rely on him, he is a safe of hands.
	He can his hand to anything. He learns so quickly.
	My hands are on this issue. I really can't help you.
	Can you me a hand putting the new curtains up?
7	I know you've got the book but have you got it hand right now?
8	He can't help. He's got his hands dealing with the overdue report/8
В	Rearrange the underlined words to match the right sentence.
	Although I did not like the proposal, I <u>contemporary</u> agreed.
	eluctantly_
1	The book needs to have a <u>crescent</u> feel as people are less interested in period novels
	oday
	Unable to make up his mind on which course to take, he decided to leave it up to
	umanitarian.
3	Although he was sentenced to life in prison, he was released on <u>pilgrimage</u> grounds.
4	My sister is planning a <u>providence</u> to some holy sites in the Levant next year.
5	Pawel Novotny is the manager of the world- <u>reluctantly</u> Mayerhoff Hotel in Ostrava.
6	I have always wondered why croissants are made in the shape of a <u>renowned</u> .
C	Fill the gaps in the following sentences with a quantifier plus of if necessary.
0	<u>A lot of</u> people came to the concert. At least 3000!
1	time the phone rings, I think my mother is on the other end of the line!

2 It was surprising to find that	the countries supported the motion.			
Even one vote would have been nice.				
3 the time, the job ge	ts done, so I was surprised to receive your			
complaint.				
4 As all the trains were late,	the delegates arrived on time; in fact, only			
three out of 20.				
5 I told you of times	to visit the dentist. Yesterday was only the most			
recent.				
	people who have become ill with pneumonia			
	rers, about 15%, have been admitted into hospital.			
	wins is that them got exactly the			
same marks in their A levels.				
8 If people pay attent	ion to the warnings they are given, then it is no			
surprise that so many accidents take p				
<u>-</u>	the elephants the habitats would			
be suitable, providing the set tempera				
	/9			
<u>-</u>	to make proper conditional sentences.			
0 If you hadn't been so thoughtless,	-			
If you hadn't been so thoughtless, you				
1 If you try and do that again, <u>I migh</u>	t send you to bed.			
2 IC 1	111 (1 11' (1			
2 If the treaty was signed on time, we	e could have the soldiers out by now.			
2 If Lagrad I will make an affort to t	idy up			
3 If I cared, <u>I will make an effort to t</u>	idy up.			
4 If humans were supposed to fly, the	ev would be given wings			
4 II humans were supposed to my, and	by would be given wings.			
5 If you had the chance when you go	to the bank, could you pay in this money in for			
me?	6 If they had			
passed the hunting law in time, the animal wouldn't become extinct.				
passed the handing law in time, <u>the un</u>	The state of the s			
7 If the phone rings, someone had to answer it.				
of the phone imgs, someone indute unit wer in				
8 If we kept the windows closed, we might be stopping the mosquitoes biting us.				
and the metal of the manufacture				
9 If it hadn't been on the news, <u>I wou</u>	ıldn't have been knowing about it.			
<u> </u>				
	/9			
E Match the halves to complete the				
0 Sounds	a like a great idea.			
1 Some of the projects	b think it's feasible.			
2 I can see	c much as you think.			
3 I think it's	d in my opinion.			
	mj op			

4 I just don't	e not be such a big problem.
5 But changing the plan might	f must be for the long term.
6 It may not cost as	g very expensive option.
7 It might be a	h some real problems.
8 It's a good project,	i a really good suggestion.

/8 /40

TEMA 2 A Match eight of the words in column A with one word in column B to make up eight collocations about the media.

A	В
0 popular	a press
1 viewing	b the record
2 ratings	c laws
3 broadsheet	d wars
4 pose	e figures
5 scoop	f a question
6 chequebook	g coverage
7 off	h figures
8 speculation	i journalism
9 media	
10 libel	
11 circulation	

/8

B Complete the idioms with keep with one word.

0 To keep up with the <u>news</u> , I always get a daily paper.
1 He's determined to qualify for the final. We are all keeping our
crossed for him.
2 It's important we keep of the package during the delivery process so
that it doesn't get lost.
3 He's our best suspect so I expect you to keep a close on him and
report back everything he does over the next few days.
4 Since his outburst in the press conference yesterday, the minister has been keeping a
low
5 You cannot dismiss it without proper consideration. Try to keep an open
about things or you won't get far in this office.
6 During the climb, you need to keep your about you as there can be a
snowstorm or avalanche at any time.
7 It is in politicians' interests to keep with influential journalists.

/7

C Use the right pattern of the verb in brackets to complete the sen	tences. Add an
object or preposition when necessary.	
0 Many animals in the zoo need the temperature controlled to help <u>the</u>	<u>em survive</u>
(survive) in this cool climate.	
1 I just can't consider (join) your company at this time	
2 His assistant urged (take) some time over his decisio	n in case he lived
to regret it.	
3 Parents are only allowed (talk) with their child's teach	cher after 16.30
every day.	
4 The party have not succeeded (push through) the bill	to restrict
payments to MPs.	
5 The flowers begin (blossom) as early as March every	y year.
6 The ship must have arrived. We saw (dock) half an h	our ago!
7 I have warned him several times(publish) inaccurate	
8 I do not enjoy (stand) around for hours waiting for y	ou to turn up.
9 If the refugees continue (move) every two months, it	is unlikely they
will be able to settle anywhere.	
10 Humans cannot hear (whistle) as I am doing it at a	high pitch that
only some animals can hear.	
11 He appears (want) to buy the car but I'm not sure.	
	/11
D Rearrange the words to make sentences.	
0 looking baby after the Elena is	
Elena is looking after the baby.	
1 with didn't crisis properly deal the they	
2 case want to into this I look don't	
3 the finally through operator got I to	
4 office breaking caught was the into he	
5 Aliya over leaving get can't he him	
6 ruining him their she blames holiday for	
7 on mind I Saturday don't in staying	
	/7
E Name the job in media being described.	
0 She is the central person in a news programme. <u>anc</u>	hor
1 He supplies photos for all sorts of media.	

2 She writ	tes for a newspape	er or a magazine,	commenting on the i	news.	
3 He is re	sponsible for the c	quality of a TV p	rogramme.		
	trols the contents		\mathcal{E}		
	ally is the first to to		ing news.		
	•		ly for publication.		
	_		out the news there.		
					7
				/4	0
8 семестр	<u>)</u>				
	ІЙ РАЗДЕЛ 17				
TEMA 1					
A Comple	ete the eight phra	ases about justic	e with words from t	the box.	
	community	custodial	delinquency		
offenders					
	system				
2	sentence				
	service				
	court				
5 juvenile	,				
D 2011			4.7		5
		_	es with one or two w		
	-		d to make a song and	_	
	isist on wearing th	nat awful dress, y	ou'll just	attention to	
yourself.	:	na an Duaghtaga T	W why also sot divon		
•	-		•	ced shows again that	
	o wash her dirty _			mealwae ridiaulaus	
salaries.	, took it	that they co	ould keep paying the	inserves fluidulous	
	on't bring this mee	eting to	soon there's a	roing to be a fight!	
5 Judging	hy the worried lo	oks of the staff th	soon, there's g nis morning, something	onig to be a right:	
J Judging	by the worried to	oks of the staff th	ns morning, someum	ing is definitely	
6 Lonly lo	 ost ten nounds! Va	ou don't have to r	make	about it!	
7 Applyin	g for home leave	at a verv dangero	ous time on the front	is an example of a	
	rking		ous time on the front	is all chample of a	
			you if I wanted to.		
		-	him from doi	ing it again.	
11 Prisons	s are supposed to	provide	for the criminate	al but do we really	
	ese people can get				

	erbs of degree in some of the sentences below.
0 It's totally cool today but not too co	•
1 I'm really quite exhausted by all th	
2 I think the decision is utterly impor	tant. If it's not made soon it'll be too late.
3 Don't worry. He's only completely	angry. He'll calm down soon
4 This is a post only for the fairly qua	alified. Unless you have a doctorate, don't bother
applying.	·
	y justified, considering what he had already lost.
6 You can totally say you understand	I the situation! You've never experienced it before.
7 It's extremely freezing in here.	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and boring but it turned out to be really funny.
9 You cannot have an answer that is	totally right. It is either right or wrong.
	/9
D Use the first word in the bracket	s in noun form plus the second word or phrase
to make reported sentences.	
0 'The liquid is not boiling.' (observe	e. correct)
His observation that the liquid was no	
1 'I was late because the bus was late	_
- T was face because the bas was face	e again. (explain, ne)
2 'It was not the blue car that was sto	olen, it was the red one.' (claim, not heard)
3 'To answer your question, I cannot	see a solution.' (answer, not helpful)
4 'Don't forget to wear a seatbelt.' (a	advise, saved my life)
5 'I had nothing to do with the crime	.' (deny, not believed)
((142 - 11	
6 'It's all your fault.' (accuse, unfair)	
7 'The cleaner always uses dirty clot	hs.' (complain, ignored)
8 'You could do with a night out on t	the town.' (suggest, a great idea)
9 'You cannot have a dog because w	e don't have a garden.' (argue, logical)
	/9
E Match the first half of the senten	ces with the second half.
0 That's all fair enough,	a but it's simply too basic for our
5 /	needs.

1 Having said that, I do believe the	b I think that we also need to think		
issue	again about our plans for next year.		
2 Admittedly,	c but I still think it employs too		
	many people.		
3 Although we're here to discuss	d we shouldn't lose sight of the fact		
the budget,	that this is our first year and we did		
	not expect them to be high.		
4 I see what you're saying,	e isn't solely about whether it is		
	legal or not.		
5 While accepting your figures,	f but I just can't agree with you.		
6 Certainly the HR department is	g the cost of this project would be		
important,	high but it's worth the risk.		

/6 /40

T	EMA 2								
A	Choose t	the	best word to	complet	te t	he comp	oun	d adjective.	
0	dru	g_	abusii	ng					
a	ball	b	school c d	lrug		d tov	vn		
1			featuring						
a	celebrity	b	health c p	hilosoph	y	d pro	ogra	mme	
2			inspiring						
a	happiness	b	awe	c con	fid	lence	d	fear	
3			ot-the-way	/					
a	in	b	over	c up		d out	t		
4			winning						
a	choir		b award born	c bill		d bas	SS		
5			born						
a	single	b	German c re	egion	d	prematur	e		
6	comedy-								
a	lived		b perforn	ned	c	trained	d	settled	
7			packed						
			newspaper					sness	
8			heavy venues c a						
a	gossip	b	venues c a	dapted	d	previousl	ly		
9	star								
a	packed	b	heavy c f	ull	d	studded			
									/9
B	Fill in th	e ş	gaps in the fol	lowing s	en	tences wi	th o	one academic v	erb. The first
le	tter is giv	en	•						
0	Constant	wi	nd and rain wi	ll <u>erod</u>	<u>e_</u>	the ro	ock i	until it falls into	the sea.
								from these pictu	
2	The amou	ınt	of snowfall w	ill <u>v</u>		a	cco	rding to the cha	inges in the
	mperature								

3 Once the locking mechanism is e	, it will be impossible for you to get						
in.							
4 The average human should c	between 1500 and 2000 calories a day.						
	the opinion that he wouldn't pass the course.						
6 The charity needs to d	food packages to more than 12 villages in the						
region.							
<u> </u>	on the map where you will be staying?						
C Rewrite the following sentence The first word is given.	s, making one sentence with a non-finite clause.						
S	so horad						
0 We had to leave early. We were s							
Being so bored, we had to leave ear							
1 I've seen the play. I can tell you i	at 8 fuodish.						
Having 2 We added salt. It might improve	the teste						
	me taste.						
To3 Many people saw the badger. It li	ives at the bettem of our corder						
Many							
	4 Alexander Bollite was a scientist. He was the only one who found the cure.						
	Alexander 5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m. It destroyed over 100 houses.						
-	destroyed over 100 houses.						
The the Palace Theatre is showing the	ne new <i>Ice Age</i> movie. It has just re-opened.						
Just	c new ree Age movie. It has just re-opened.						
	n. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the						
stars.	ii. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the						
To							
8 The bacteria looks very active if:	it is seen through a microscope						
Seen	it is seen through a interoscope.						
	/8						
D Match the features of snoken F	English listed in the box with the following pieces						
of dialogue.	anguish instead in the box with the following pieces						
a Overlaps							
b Supportive comments							
c Hesitation							
Repetition							
Discourse markers							
f Add-on clause structure							
g Ellipsis							
h Reformulations							
0 A: So what will we have to do?							
	the theory. This reformulation will take some time						
d_{-}	the theory. This reformulation will take some time.						
1 A: What do you think of my plan	.,?						
1 11. What do you think of my plan	.•						

	B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.
2	A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.
	A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often at we should be very worried.
4	A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.
W	A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and e have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified unworkable.
6	A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.
7	A: What shall I do with this? B: In the car.
I 1 2 3 3 F re 4 k la fu 7 f 8 a f _	k
	/9 /40

БАЗОВЫЙ РАЗДЕЛ 18 *ТЕМА 1*

A Change the words in the box to make them nouns and place them in the right column.

abstain	abolish	admit	clarify
collide	confuse		
decide	donate	eliminate	extend
instigate			

Nouns ending in -sion	Nouns ending in -tion
	abstention

/10

B Choose the correct word in the following sentences

- 0 The fall of the Mercitos bank led to a major boom / <u>slump</u> in the South American markets.
- 1 I wouldn't want to buy this company. It has too many assets / liabilities.
- 2 The bank agreed to borrow / lend me the money I needed to start my company.
- 3 If the money is not paid soon, we will precede / proceed with the winding-up order.
- 4 We now own the company ourselves after paying off all the creditors / debtors.
- 5 We will include everything in the offer accept / except for the condominium in France.
- 6 I don't trust the bank enough to take out a mortgage / loan on my house.
- 7 It doesn't matter how many items we produce, if the supply / demand isn't there, we won't be able to sell them.
- 8 In response to your enquiry / inquiry, we will have new stock in by the end of the month.
- 9 There are a variety of routes we can use to import / export our goods to Japan.
- 10 The company went boom / bust when we had the warehouse burgled.

/10

C Rewrite the following sentences as one sentence, using the words in brackets.

0 I will publish the report but I won't if my boss tells me not to. (unless) *Unless my boss tells me not to, I will publish the report.*

1	There might be a sale this weekend. Will you buy the coat you wanted? (what if)
2	I'll accept the post when they meet my conditions. (as long as)

3 They might buy the league's top goalscorer but they still won't win the league. (even if)

4 I am hoping the bank will extend my loan. Then I can pay you back. (provided that)

5 Happy or unhappy, managers should care about their staff. (whether or not)	
6 I will help you make the costumes but I want three tickets for the play. (on condition that)	ion
7 Call the emergency helpline when there is an emergency. (in case)	
8 Updating my virus check regularly will protect my computer. (assuming)	
9 How far do two cars travel when one car travels from London to Glasgow and the other from London to Exeter? (supposing)	
	/9
D Rearrange the words to make sentences using phrasal verbs.	12
0 the show baby the monitor on will up	
The baby will show up on the monitor	
1 buy your took suggestion a up new car I to	
2 Year gave cigarettes I up New the in	
3 street told for off on the him playing I	
4 a pill down I to me took calm	
5 will turn I your have request down to	
6 army in the form to join filled David	
	/6
E Match the first half of the sentences with the second half.	
Λ Κ	

A	В
0 I think that	a sounds OK to me.
1 We're not prepared to invest	b your new proposal.
2 Let's talk about	c a much higher rate.
3 We're not happy	d that's not acceptable.
4 I'm sorry, we were looking for	e unless you can offer us more
	incentives.
5 Well, I'm sorry, but	f about the terms you require.

/5 /40

TEMA 2

A Fill in the gaps with the correct word. 0 a flock of <u>birds</u>

1	a pack of
2	a shoal of
3	a swarm of
4	a herd of
5	a set of

B Match the meanings with the words.

8	
0 a flower or the flowers on a tree —	a blossom
or bush	
1 a plant or animal that lives on or	b carnivorous
in another plant or animal and gets	
food from it	
2 a strong light plastic used to make	c germinate
bags, sheets for covering food,	
small containers, etc.	
3 a mountain with a large hole at	d jellyfish
the top, through which very hot	
liquid rock is sometimes forced out	
4 what some plants do when they	e mercury
begin to grow	
5 to travel in a curved path around	f meteor
a much larger object such as the	
Earth, the sun, etc.	
6 a sea animal that has a round	g orbit
transparent body and can sting you	
7 a heavy silver-white poisonous	h parasite
metal that is liquid at ordinary	
temperatures, and is used in	
thermometers. It is a chemical	
element, with the symbol Hg	
8 a long area of high land,	i pollination
especially at the top of a mountain	
9 the action of taking pollen to a	j polythene
flower or a plant so that it can	
produce seeds	
10 eats meat and / or flesh	k ridge
11 a piece of rock or metal that	1 volcano
travels through space, and makes a	
bright line in the night sky when it	
falls down towards the Earth	

/11

/5

C Replace the underlined word(s) in the sentences with an informal equivalent.

0 I hate those <u>environmentally-concerned people</u>. They don't think about humans. <u>tree-huggers</u>

1 You must be <u>insane</u> if you think you can arrange a meeting with the Prime Minister.
2 His <u>uncontrolled argument</u> about women drivers upset everyone.
3 Are you still complaining? <u>I am unable to tolerate it anymore</u> .
4 Don't <u>expend time and effort</u> buying me a present as I don't want one.
5 When will she stop <u>talking incessantly</u> about the dangers of taking aspirin?
D Fill in the gaps with a maximum of two words, using substitution or ellipsis. Only use one word if you can.
0. If you don't yreat that doing 1/11 have
1 I suggest we don't use metal. This particular is heavy and rusts easily.
2 I don't think Dave will like the present prefers clothes.
3 If you give me more time to write the report, I'll it by the end of the week.
4 She asked you to give your answer this week. Have you?
5 I don't need to have two bathrooms in this house but they are both nice. Either would do.
6 He's been banned for fighting. That's not of behaviour we want to
see.
7 There are tickets for the 6 o'clock and the 8 o'clock show, but I prefer the
8 She says she doesn't want to see a doctor but I think she
9 Of the two holidays, we can go on this one this year and we'll do next
year.
10 He says it's alright to pay at the door but I think
/10
E Rewrite the following sentences using nominalisation.
0 The new store will open at 10 a.m on Friday.
The opening of the new store is at 10 a.m. on Friday
1 He trekked for 15 hours across the mountains.
2 The meeting was cancelled at the last minute.
3 They won't repair the window until tomorrow.
4 She was not expected to arrive in Los Angeles.
5 We cannot allow the protesters to go near the laboratory.

,	5	
/	J	

F Fill in the gap with one we 0 What Heather saidabout 1 If I could just 2 Perhaps we should 3 If I understand you talking about. 4 With to Ale	the Renaissance period up on something that Vas to something I ment, you are saying that	sily said. ioned earlier. I don't know what I'm
		/4 /40
9 <u>cemectp</u> 1) Add the idioms in the box to the sentence You may have to change the grammar.	es. Use a dictionary to check the mea	ning of any idioms you do not know.
A) to be part and parcel D) one thing that strikes me about G) to get the wrong end of the stick J) (start) from scratch M) to call it a day P) to call the shots	B) to be on the same wavelength E) in the long run H) get through the red tape K) to read between the lines N) to throw in the towel Q) the be-all and end-all	 C) in this day and age F) a fresh start I) to go round in circles L) at the end of the day O) to wear your heart on your sleeve
I think you must have		notional about every little thing of everything.
It is not going to be easy for us to set us to find ways to	to imagine our lives now without Fa	nent regulations because cebook and Twitter.

Answer the following Speaking Part 3 questions with a partner. Use idioms from Exercise 2 where appropriate.

(Topic: Fashion) Do you think people in your country will still be wearing traditional clothes in 10 years' time?

(Topic: Sport) Assess how sport competitions such as the Olympic Games can help relations between different countries to develop and improve.

(Topic: Aid) Compare the roles and influence of local and international charities.

(Topic: Childhood) Evaluate how much a happy childhood can influence a person's development as an adult.

(Topic: Competition) Do you think encouraging children to compete is positive or negative?

(Topic: Languages) Is it necessary to learn the culture of a country to learn the language?

3) Translate the sentences from Russian into English

- 1. Я только что сказал, что дом построили три года назад.
- 2. Вероятно, пойдет дождь.
- 3. Кто сказал тебе, что он будет в 5 часов?
- 4. Я знал, когда построят эту школу.
- 5. Вы довольны обслуживанием, которое предоставляют вам каждый день?
- 6. Если бы вы сдали зачет в прошлом месяце, вы могли бы поехать в Великобританию.
- 7. Как жаль, что у вас не оказалось сейчас денег.
- 8. Сообщают, что расписание экзаменов будет готово через два дня.
- 9. Вы здесь с утра?
- 10. Что заставило вас выполнить эту работу?

4)

) In the recording you just heard, the following words or phrases were used. Match them to their meanings.

Word / Phrase	Meaning
tolerance	(i) The quality of being fair and objective and open to people behaving differently to the way you do.
discrimination	(ii) A blend or mix of different things.
prejudice	(iii) A general image you have (usually negative) which applies to a whole ethnic group.
stereotype	(iv) An unfavourable feeling or opinion about something, formed before you know enough to really judge the situation properly.
fusion	(v) Treating someone unfairly based on their appearance, background etc.

Look at the passage about London below. Some words are missing from the text. Select the appropriate word from the box to fill each gap.

minority cosmopolitan roots inhabitants originate diverse



Today, London is one of the most ethnically (a) cities		
in the world. Only about half of its (b)	are white	
British, while around 13% (c)	from Asia. There is a	
large Indian representation also evident in the city, thought to		
account for approximately 6.5% of the population. The contingent of		
Londoners who have African (d)	is also rising - at a	
faster rate, in fact, than that of any other ethnic (e),		
with estimates putting the Africa-descendent share of the population		
at 5.5%. Across the city, there are over three hundred different lan-		
guages spoken and it is thought that there are about 50 separate		
non-indigenous communities with a population totalling at least		
10,000. London is truly (f)		

Now read the passage again and discuss these questions, either with a partner or as a class:

- What might be the benefits of living in a multicultural city like London?
- What problems can people living in places where lots of different cultures mix sometimes face?
- Would your home town be regarded as multicultural?
- Do you think there is a danger that, when lots of people from different backgrounds come to live in a place, the old traditions of that place might be lost?
- Is it important to learn about other cultures? Why?

Аттестационный семестр

- 1) Translate the sentences from Russian into English
- 1. Важно, что бы он вернулся.
- 2. Как жаль, что он не поедет в Москву.
- 3. Он спросил меня, где я живу.
- 4. Они вышли из дома в 8 часов утра, чтобы не опоздать на лекцию.
- 5. Он только что сказал, что корабль прибудет в конце недели.
- 6. Что он делал, когда вы зашли к нему?
- 7. Мы знали, что дождь идет раз в неделю.
- 8. Вы должны были бы приехать вчера, но не приехали, почему?
- 9. Заставьте его выполнить это задание.
- 10.Не понимая этого правила, он попросил преподавателя объяснить его ему еще раз.

(A) Read the text below and fill in the gaps with words from the box. Use each word only once.

holistic funding interactive state independent thinkers practical partnerships applied curriculum discipline rote-learning resources teaching standards

Beset by Problems



cerns in recer	nt years has been how to maintain 1),
with student	behaviour, it seems, becoming ever more extreme and
belligerent. Te	eachers have lost control of the classroom and little
respect remai	ins, which brings us to the next issue:
2)	. Granted teachers are not all to blame for the
unruly behavi	our of children in inner-city schools, and sure they
need to be er	npowered to take the necessary steps to deal with
behavioural p	roblems, but it is likely that they would command
more respect	if their lessons were more effective and relevant - this
is where train	ing comes in. Teachers also need to be familiar with all
the gismos an	d gadgets students seem so eager to embrace - all the
more reason	for the rapid introduction of technology into the class-

The education system is far from perfect and one of the main con-

	•			nen 3) stimuli is also essential; it must include
				es. And there must be a move
				. Nearly all
				, and it seems
unlikely the governr	ment will be able to	provide extra fun	ding, so surely a new app	roach must be considered - ride the funding shortfall. But,
			-	nust be about more than just
	-		-	ent and look after their broader

3)
Answer the following questions related to the text either with a partner or as part of a class discussion.

- (i) In your experience, is discipline a big problem in schools today? Give examples or reasons to back up your answer.
- (ii) What about the standard of teaching do you think the majority of teachers are good at their job or not?
- (iii) Do you think students would respond better to lessons if more technology was introduced? Why / Why not?
- (iv) How would you change the school curriculum if you had the opportunity to? What subjects would you add or remove?
- (v) Should all young people be sent to school? Why / why not?
- (vi) What do you think could be done generally to improve the education system?
- (vii) How do you think the schools of the future will be different? Will there be online classrooms instead of actual classrooms? Will there be virtual teachers? Etc.

4)

Match the words/phrases on the left to the definitions on the right. You will not need to use all the options.

(i) leave someone or something isolated

(ii) rise

(iii) the best at anything

(iv) a way of graphing performance within a group

(v) institutes of scholarly excellence

►(vi) charges

(vii) a sum of money provided to a person or organisation, usually with no requirement for it to be repaid

(viii) a school which focuses on learning the structures of language

(ix) leave someone or something behind

(x) a method of outlining information in note form

league tables

6. grammar schools

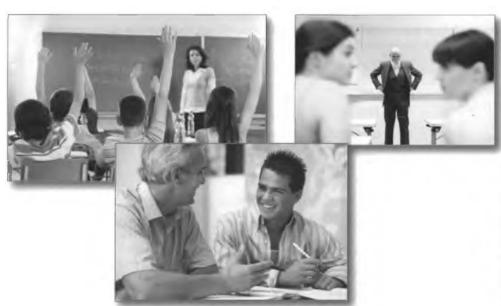
4. marginalise

2. fees ·

3. elite

5. grant

1. hike (in something)





- **(F)** Look at the pictures. They show teachers of all sorts. Do any of the teachers in the pictures remind you of ones you have had? Discuss the following questions with a partner:
 - What qualities should a teacher have?
 - What qualities are not desirable in a teacher?

5)

Дополнения и изменения в учебной программе на 2017/2018 учебный год

В учебную программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. В соответствии с приказом «О направленности (профиле) основных профессиональных образовательных программ в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева» от 07.02.2017 №36(п) в рабочей программе дисциплины и в фонде оценочных средств для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся термин «профиль» изменен на «направленность (профиль) образовательной программы».
- 2. В соответствии с приказом «О внесении изменений в Положение о формировании ФОС для текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной и итоговой аттестации обучающихся по образовательным программам высшего образования программам бакалавриата, программам специалитета, программам магистратуры, программам подготовки научно-педагогических кадров в аспирантуре в ФГБОУ ВО «КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева»» от 01.03.2017 №98(п) в фонд оценочных средств для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся внесены изменения в Приложении 1 п. 3.2.1:

Прежнее наименование уровня	Новое наименование уровня
«высокий уровень сформированности компетенций	«продвинутый уровень сформированности
(87-100 баллов) отлично / зачтено»	компетенций (87-100 баллов) отлично / зачтено»
«продвинутый уровень сформированности	«базовый уровень сформированности компетенций
компетенций (73-86 баллов) хорошо / зачтено»	(73-86 баллов) хорошо / зачтено»
«базовый уровень сформированности компетенций	«пороговый уровень сформированности компетенций
(60-72 баллов) удовлетворительно / зачтено»	(60-72 баллов) удовлетворительно / зачтено»

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры "10" мая 2017 г., протокол № 9

Внесенные изменения утверждаю:

Заведующий кафедрой иностранных языков, профессор В.И. Петрищев

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол № 8 от " 17 " мая 2017 г. Председатель НМСС ФФ Ревенко И.В.

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Дополнения и изменения в учебной программе на 2018/2019 учебный год

В учебную программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. Список литературы обновлен учебными и учебно-методическими изданиями, электронными образовательными ресурсами. Обновлен перечень современных профессиональных баз данных и информационных справочных систем.
- 2. Обновлен перечень лицензионного программного обеспечения
- 3. В фонд оценочных средств внесены изменения в соответствии приказом «Об утверждении Положения о фонде оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной и итоговой (государственной итоговой) аттестации» от 28.04.2018 №297 (п)

Протокол № 10 от 16 мая 2018 г.

Заведующий кафедрой:

доктор педагогических наук, профессор Петрищев В.И. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол №9 от " 20 " июня 2018 г. Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Дополнения и изменения рабочей программы на 2018/2019 учебный год

В рабочую программу вносятся следующие изменения:

1. На титульном листе РПД и ФОС изменено название ведомственной принадлежности «Министерство науки и высшего образования» на основании приказа «о внесении изменений в сведения о КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева» от 15.07.2018 № 457 (п).

Дополнения и изменения рабочей программы на 2019/2020 учебный год

В рабочую программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. На титульном листе РПД изменена кафедра, реализующая программу, согласно приказу № 330 (п) от 06. 05.2019 г.
- 2. На оборотной стороне РПД изменено называние кафедры, утверждающей программу, согласно приказу № 330 (п) от 06. 05.2019 г.
- 3. Список литературы обновлен учебными и учебно-методическими изданиями, электронными образовательными ресурсами. Обновлен перечень современных профессиональных баз, данных и информационных справочных систем.
 - 4. Обновлен перечень лицензионного программного обеспечения.

Внесенные изменения утверждаю:

Заведующий кафедрой английской филологии, к. филол. наук, доцент Бабак Т.П.

Протокол № 5 от "8" мая 2019 г.

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол № 9 от " $\underline{16}$ " $\underline{\text{мая}}$ 2019 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А.



Дополнения и изменения в рабочую программу дисциплины на 2020/2021 учебный год

В программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. Обновлены титульные листы рабочей программы, фонда оценочных средств в связи с изменением ведомственной принадлежности Министерству просвещения Российской Федерации.
- 2. Обновлена и согласована с Научной библиотекой КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева «Карта литературного обеспечения (включая электронные ресурсы)», содержащая основную и дополнительную литературу, современные профессиональные базы данных и информационные справочные системы.
- 3. Обновлена «Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины», включающая аудитории для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, курсового проектирования (выполнения курсовых работ), групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля успеваемости и промежуточной аттестации, помещения для самостоятельной работы обучающихся в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева) и комплекс лицензионного и свободно распространяемого программного обеспечения.

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры протокол № 4 от 23 апреля 2020г.

Tousan_

Внесенные изменения утверждаю:

Заведующий кафедрой

Т.П. Бабак

Franch

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол № 8 от 20 мая 2020г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ А.А. Бариловская

Дополнения и изменения в рабочую программу дисциплины на 2021/2022 учебный год

В программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. Обновлена и согласована с Научной библиотекой КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева Карта литературного, содержащая основную и дополнительную литературу, современные профессиональные базы данных и информационные справочные системы.
- 2. Обновлена Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины, включающая проведения занятий семинарского аудитории ДЛЯ типа, групповых индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля успеваемости И промежуточной самостоятельной аттестации, помещения ДЛЯ обучающихся в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева и комплекс лицензионного и свободно распространяемого программного обеспечения.
- 3. Внесены изменения в РПД и РПП о практической подготовке обучающихся согласно Приказу Минобрнауки России N 885, Минпросвещения России N 390 от 05.08.2020 "О практической подготовке обучающихся" (вместе с "Положением о практической подготовке обучающихся") (Зарегистрировано в Минюсте России 11.09.2020 N 59778), Положению о практической подготовке обучающихся, осваивающих образовательные программы в КГПУ имени В.П. Астафьева (утверждено приказом ректора от 30.12.2020 № 684 (п))

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры английской филологии от «12» мая 2021 г., протокол № 5.

Внесенные изменения утверждаю;

И.о.заведующего кафедрой:

И.А. Битнер

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета

Протокол № 9 от «21» мая 2021 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ:

А.А. Бариловская

Дополнения и изменения в рабочую программу дисциплины на 2022/2023 учебный год

В программу вносятся следующие изменения:

- 1. Обновлена и согласована с Научной библиотекой КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева Карта литературного, содержащая основную и дополнительную литературу, современные профессиональные базы данных и информационные справочные системы.
- 2. Обновлена Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины, включающая аудитории для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля успеваемости и промежуточной аттестации, помещения для самостоятельной работы обучающихся в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева и комплекс лицензионного и свободно распространяемого программного обеспечения.

Рабочая программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседании кафедры английской филологии от 04 мая 2022 г., протокол № 5.

Внесенные изменения утверждаю:

И.о. заведующего кафедрой

И.А. Битнер

Одобрено научно-методическим советом специальности (направления подготовки) филологического факультета.

Smf

Протокол № 9 от «11» мая 2022 г.

Председатель НМСС ФФ Бариловская А.А.

(ф.и.о., подпись)

4.Учебные ресурсы

4.1 Карта литературного обеспечения дисциплины (включая электронные ресурсы)

Иностранный язык. Практический курс

(наименование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование, квалификация бакалавр

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки,)

<u>Направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)</u> форма обучения очная

(указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения)

Наименование	Место хранения/ электронный адрес	Кол-во
	1 1	экземпляров/
		точек доступа
Основная литература		
Матюшкина-Герке, Т. И. Лабораторные работы по	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-96, АНЛ-2,
практической грамматики к учебнику английского		Ч3-1
языка для 1 курса филологических факультетов		
[Текст] : учебное пособие / Т.И. Матюшкина-Герке,		
Т.Н. Кузьмичева, Л.Л. Иванова М. : ГИС, 2002 202		
c ISBN 5-8330-0098-X : 42; 50 p.		
Практический курс английского языка. 1 курс [Текст]	Научная библиотека КГПУ	
: учебник / В. Д. Аракин [и др.] ; ред. В. Д. Аракин		АУЛ-68, АНЛ-3,
5-е изд., испр М. : ВЛАДОС, 2002 544 с. : ил		Ч3-1
(Учебник для вузов) ISBN 5-691-00030-6: 91.00;		Отраслевая
106.00 p., 126 p., 126.00 p., 106.00 p.		библиотека
		исторического
		факультета (1)
Практический курс английского языка. 2 курс [Текст]	Научная библиотека КГПУ	
: учебник / [В. Д. Аракин [и др.]]; ред. В. Д. Аракин		АУЛ-37, АНЛ-3,

7-е изд., доп. и испр М. : ВЛАДОС, 2014 516 с. : ил (Учебник для вузов).		ЧЗ-1 Отраслевая библиотека исторического факультета (1)
Практический курс английского языка. 3 курс [Текст]: учебник для пед. вузов по спец. "Ин. яз." - 4-е изд., перераб. и доп. / под ред. В.Д. Аракина М.: ВЛАДОС, 2002. – 432 с.	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-51, АНЛ-3, ЧЗ-1
Практический курс английского языка. 4 курс [Текст]: учебник для пед. вузов по спец. "Ин. яз." - 5-е изд., перераб. и доп. / Под ред. В.Д. Аракина М.: ВЛАДОС, 2003.	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-72, АНЛ-2, ЧЗ-1 Отраслевая библиотека исторического факультета (1) Информационнометодический ресурсный центр ИППиУО (2)
CUTTING EDGE PRE-INTERMEDIATE [Текст]: students book, mini-dictionary / Sarah Cunningham, Peter Moor [Б. м.]: Pearson Longman, 2008	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-36, АНЛ-4
CUTTING EDGE ADVANCED [Текст]: workbook / Peter Moor, Sarah Cunningham [Б. м.]: Pearson Longman, 2007 95 с.	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-22, АНЛ-4, ЧЗ-1
CUTTING EDGE UPPER INTERMEDIATE [Текст]: workbook / Jane Comyns Carr, F. Eales [Б. м.]: Pearson Longman, 2007 111 с.	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-34, АНЛ-4
CUTTING EDGE INTERMEDIATE [Текст] : workbook	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-34, АНЛ-4,

/ J. Carr, F. Eales [Б. м.]: Pearson Longman, 2007 111		Ч3-1
c.		
CUTTING EDGE ADVANCED [Tekct]: workbook /	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-10, АНЛ-4,
Peter Moor, Sarah Cunningham [Б. м.] : Pearson		Ч3-1
Longman, 2007 95 c.		
Дополнительная литература		
Матюшкина-Герке, Т. И. Лабораторные работы по	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-96, АНЛ-2,
практической грамматике к учебнику английского		Ч3-1
языка для 1 курса филологических факультетов		
[Текст] : учебное пособие / Т.И. Матюшкина-Герке,		
Т.Н. Кузьмичева, Л.Л. Иванова М. : ГИС, 2002 202		
c.		
Неличные формы глагола [Текст] : учебно-	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-10, АНЛ-2,
методическое пособие / И. В. Баранова [и др.]		Ч3-1
Красноярск: КГПУ им. В. П. Астафьева, 2007 216 с.		
Учебно-методическое обеспечение для		
самостоятельной работы		
Битнер М.А., Колесова Н.В. Глобальные проблемы	ЭБС «КГПУ им. В. П. Астафьева»	Индивидуальный
современности. Going Global (на английском языке)		неограниченный
(учебное пособие) / Краснояр. гос. пед. ун-т им. В.П.		доступ
Астафьева. – Красноярск, 2017. – URL:		
http://elib.kspu.ru/get/43254		
Английский язык для студентов языковых вузов:	Научная библиотека КГПУ	АУЛ-25, АНЛ-2,
Второй этап обучения [Текст] : учебник / ред. Л. А.		Ч3-2
Кочетова М.: Астрель; [Б. м.]: АСТ, 2003 380 с		
ISBN 5-17-014886-0		
Информационные справочные системы и		
профессиональные базы данных		
Гарант [Электронный ресурс]: информационно-	Научная библиотека	Локальная сеть
правовое обеспечение: справочная правовая система. –		вуза

осква, 1992		
Elibrary.ru [Электронный ресурс]: электронная	http://elibrary.ru	Свободный
библиотечная система: база данных содержит		доступ
сведения об отечественных книгах и периодических		
изданиях по науке, технологии, медицине и		
образованию/ Рос. информ. портал. – Москва, 2000-		
East View: универсальные базы данных [Электронный	http:// dlib.eastview.com/	Индивидуальный
ресурс]: периодика России, Украины и стран СНГ. –		неограниченный
Электрон. дан. – ООО ИВИС. – 2011-		доступ
Межвузовская электронная библиотека (МЭБ)	http://icdlib.nspu.ru/	Индивидуальный
		неограниченный
		доступ
Библиотека конгресса США:	http://www.loc.gov	Свободный
		доступ

Примечание:

ЧЗ – читальный зал;

КфАФ – кафедра английской филологии;

АНЛ – абонемент научной литературы;

АУЛ – абонемент учебной литературы.

Согласовано:

главный библиотекарь

(должность структурного подразделения)

(подпись)

Шарапова И.Б.

(Фамилия И.О.)

4.2 Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины

Иностранный язык. Практический курс.

(именование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (с двумя профилями подготовки)

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки,) направленность (профиль) образовательной программы: «Русский язык и иностранный язык (английский язык)»

(указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения)

Очная форма обучения

№	Аудитория	Оборудование		
п\п		(наглядные пособия, макеты, модели,		
		лабораторное оборудование, компьютеры,		
		проекторы, информационные технологии,		
		программное обеспечение и др.)		
	для проведения занятий лекционного типа, занятий семинарского типа,			
К	курсового проектирования (выполнения курсовых работ), групповых и			
	индивидуальных к	онсультаций, текущего контроля успеваемости и		
		промежуточной аттестации		
		аудитории филологического факультета		
		расноярск, ул. Ады Лебедевой, 89		
1	ауд. 1-313	Учебная доска		
2	ауд.1-314	Методические материалы по зарубежной литературе,		
		экран-1шт., компьютер-1шт., проектор-1шт., учебная		
		доска-1шт., доска магнитно-маркерная-1шт. Linux Mint		
	1 22 1	(Свободная лицензия GPL)		
3	ауд.1-324	Компьютеры (12шт.)		
		учебная доска		
		ОС "Альт Образование" 8 - (Свободная лицензия)		
		Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional		
		Лицензия Dreamspark (MSDN AA);		
		Kaspersky Endpoint Security – Лиц сертификат		
		№2304- 180417-031116- 577- 384;		
		7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL);		
		Adobe Acrobat Reader – (Свободная лицензия);		
		Google Chrome – (Свободная лицензия);		
		Mozilla Firefox – (Свободная лицензия);		
		LibreOffice – (Свободная лицензия GPL);		
		XnView – (Свободная лицензия);		
		Java – (Свободная лицензия);		

		VLC — (Свободная лицензия). Консультант Плюс - (Свободная лицензия для учебных целей); Гарант - (Свободная лицензия для учебных целей); Far Manager — (Свободная лицензия)
4	ауд.1-343	Проектор-1шт, экран-1шт, компьютер-1шт, Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional Лицензия Dreamspark (MSDN AA); Kaspersky Endpoint Security – Лиц сертификат №2304-180417-031116-577-384; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader – (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome – (Свободная лицензия); Mozilla Firefox – (Свободная лицензия); LibreOffice – (Свободная лицензия GPL); XnView – (Свободная лицензия).
5	ауд.1-338	Телевизор интерактивная доска проектор магнитофон Notebook Ubuntu (Free) Казрегѕку Endpoint Security (Лицензионный сертификат № 17E0-170503-073850-957-298) Adobe Photoshop Extended (Сертификат № 7001854) Adode Design Premium (Сертификат № 7001854) Office Standart (Лицензия 47167344; 31.07.2010)
6	ауд.1-310	Проектор-1шт., экран-1шт., доска маркерная-2шт., компьютер-1шт, акустическая система Linux Mint – (Свободная лицензия GPL)
7	ауд. 1-304	Проектор -1шт., интерактивная доска-1шт., фортепиано-1шт., компьютер с колонками- 1шт., доска маркерная-1шт., акустическая система Linux Mint — (Свободная лицензия GPL)
8	ауд. 1-319	Учебная доска-1шт.
9	ауд. 1-321	Проектор-1шт., учебная доска-1шт., интерактивная доска-1шт.

Помещения для самостоятельной работы обучающихся в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева

г. Красноярск,	компьютер- 15 шт., МФУ-5 шт. ноутбук-10 шт Microsoft®
ул. Ады	Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition
Лебедевой, д.89,	Legalization GetGenuine (ОЕМ лицензия, контракт №
ауд. 1-105	Тr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security – Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip -
Центр	(Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader –
самостоятельной	(Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome – (Свободная
работы	лицензия); Mozilla Firefox – (Свободная лицензия);
	LibreOffice – (Свободная лицензия GPL); XnView –
	(Свободная лицензия); Java – (Свободная лицензия); VLC –
	(Свободная лицензия). Гарант - (договор № КРС000772 от
	21.09.2018) КонсультантПлюс (договор № 20087400211 от
	30.06.2016) Альт Образование 8 (лицензия № ААО.0006.00,
	N. H.C. 14 2017 27 12 2017
	договор № ДС 14-2017 от 27.12.2017
г. Красноярск,	Договор № ДС 14-201 / от 27.12.201 / Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian
г. Красноярск, ул. Ады	•
1 1	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian
ул. Ады	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (OEM
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д.	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (ОЕМ лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (ОЕМ лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security — Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader — (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome — (Свободная
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134 Ресурсный	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (OEM лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security — Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader — (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome — (Свободная лицензия); Моzilla Firefox — (Свободная лицензия);
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134 Ресурсный	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (ОЕМ лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security — Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader — (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome — (Свободная
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134 Ресурсный	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (OEM лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security — Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader — (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome — (Свободная лицензия); Mozilla Firefox — (Свободная лицензия); LibreOffice — (Свободная лицензия GPL); XnView —
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134 Ресурсный	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (OEM лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security — Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader — (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome — (Свободная лицензия); Mozilla Firefox — (Свободная лицензия); LibreOffice — (Свободная лицензия GPL); XnView — (Свободная лицензия); Java — (Свободная лицензия); VLC — (Свободная лицензия); Гарант - (договор № КРС000772 от
ул. Ады Лебедевой, д. 89, ауд. 1-134 Ресурсный	Компьютер- 4шт. Microsoft® Windows® Home 10 Russian OLP NL AcademicEdition Legalization GetGenuine (OEM лицензия, контракт № Tr000058029 от 27.11.2015); Kaspersky Endpoint Security – Лиц сертификат №1В08-190415-050007-883-951; 7-Zip - (Свободная лицензия GPL); Adobe Acrobat Reader – (Свободная лицензия); Google Chrome – (Свободная лицензия); Mozilla Firefox – (Свободная лицензия); LibreOffice – (Свободная лицензия GPL); XnView – (Свободная лицензия); Java – (Свободная лицензия); VLC –